

**Richard E. Wiley: Majority of one at the FCC
VHF drop-ins: Heating up on the back burner**

Broadcasting Mar 17

The newswkely of broadcasting and allied arts

Our 44th Year 1975

NEWSPAPER

KPRC TV COVERED A LOT OF GROUND TO WIN FOUR HEADLINERS AWARDS IN FIVE YEARS.

The Headliners Club of Texas knows news.

This organization is composed of leading news professionals of the Lone Star State.

Three of the last four years, they selected KPRC TV for its top television award.

This year, they chose us again, making it four out of five for KPRC TV News.

Our latest Headliners Award was for the production of a complete half-hour film report of the Huntsville State Prison break.

This award-winning news special was aired on KPRC TV only a few hours after the violent termination of the 11-day news event, which was covered round the clock by KPRC TV.

Texas is a big state, and to cover it, you've got to cover a lot of ground.

At KPRC TV, it's all in a day's work, and it shows in our newscasts every evening.

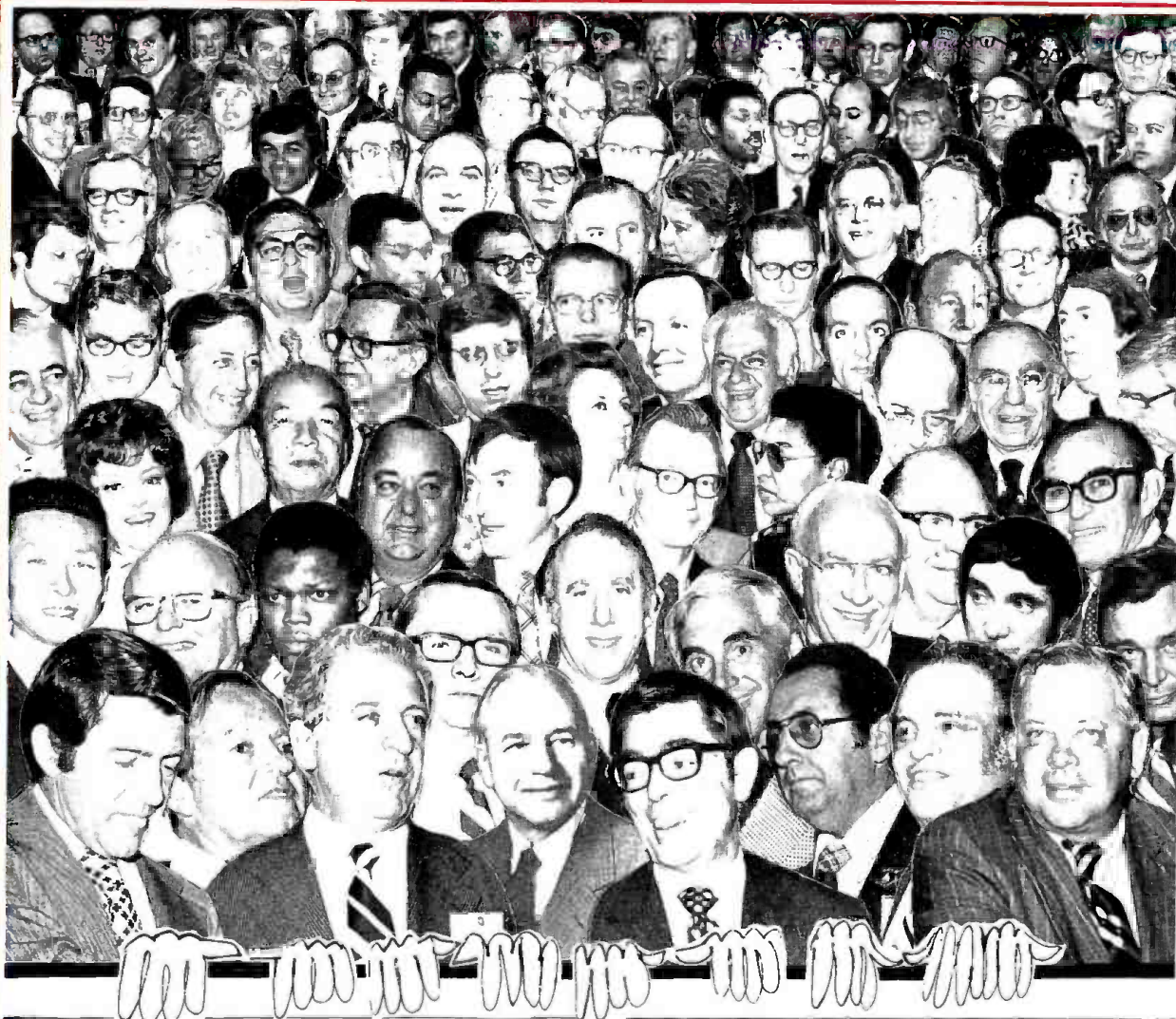
KPRC TV HOUSTON

Petry Television, Inc., National
Representatives / NBC Affiliate

2



36112LIRRA B51R4RUK DEC/77
AIR FORCE
SERIAL ACQ SECTION
MONTGOMERY AL 36112



22 FACT-FILLED WORKSHOPS editorializing CABLE TV top speakers
 RESEARCH FCC REGULATIONS GOVERNMENT RELATIONS
 TV programming NAB LEGAL ISSUES
 hospitality suites LAS VEGAS budgeting in an inflation
 Newest engineering techniques 53RD ANNUAL CONVENTION APRIL 6-9 community affairs RADIO'S FUTURE
 women in broadcasting world's largest equipment exhibit Sales
 news and public affairs license renewal AGRI-BUSINESS PAYS lively general assemblies

QUESTION: When Does One + One = THREE
ANSWER: In Jackson, Mississippi, Where
NSI+ARB=WLBT-TV3

*In the last four NSI, ARB Rating Sweeps (Nov. '73-Nov.'74), WLBT has proved to be by far Mississippi's most popular television station.**

Homes-Viewers-Service Area-Demo-graphics. Whatever it is, WLBT has it.

We're proud of our ratings, not arrogant about them. A progressive television station has no use for vanity. Our ratings have a special meaning for us, because they reinforce our basic tenets: Teamwork, individual respect and community service.

Our record shows we're a good television station; we intend to be an even better one. We promise our viewers, our advertisers and our community, that we shall always strive to serve them responsibly, truthfully and with great care. After all, it is they who have made us Mississippi's Number One Television station.

**WLBT-TV 3,
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI**

*Sources: NSI, ARB Nov. '73, Feb-Mar '74, May '74, Nov. '74

Represented Nationally by H/R Inc.
Affiliated with NBC



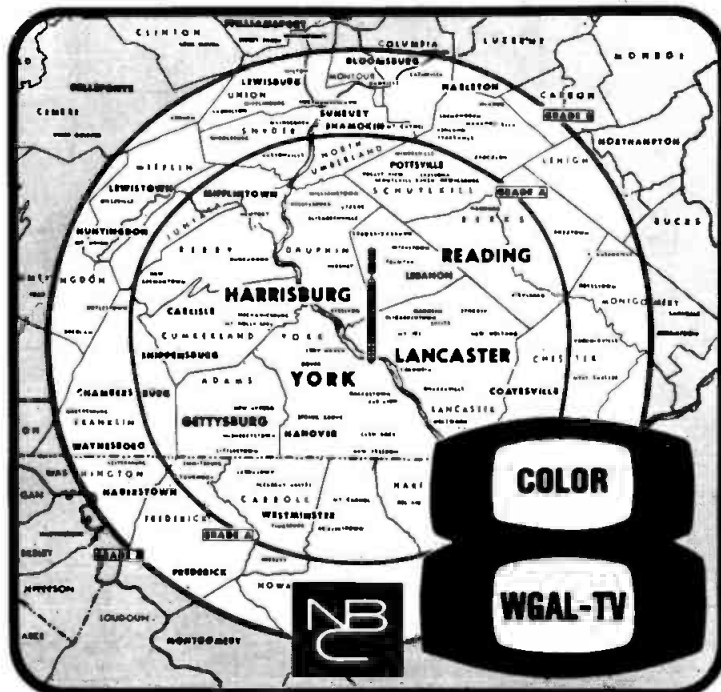
PENNSYLVANIA Pioneer and still the Leader



WGAL-TV was the first television station in this historic area. Today it is still first in that it delivers the most audience in all segments of the great Lancaster-Harrisburg-York-Lebanon market. The result of this impact is increased sales results for advertisers.

WGAL TV 8

LANCASTER-HARRISBURG YORK-LEBANON, PA.



(1) Chartered in 1783, Dickinson College is a nationally-known educational institution and one of several historic landmarks in Carlisle, an early Pennsylvania community a few miles west of Harrisburg. The college is an outgrowth of a grammar school which had been founded ten years earlier by John Dickinson, early American patriot, statesman and celebrated "Penman of the Revolution."

(2) In the same vicinity is the Hessian Guardhouse, constructed in 1777 to quarter British mercenaries during the Revolutionary war.

(3) The oldest church in Dauphin county was built in the town of Paxton, near Harrisburg. It is open for service at special times during the year.

Nielsen, Feb.-Mar. '74 special Metro Area break-out. Estimates subject to inherent limitations of sampling techniques and other qualifications issued by Nielsen, available upon request.

STEINMAN TELEVISION STATIONS

WGAL-TV Lancaster-Harrisburg-York-Lebanon, Pa.
WTEV Providence, R. I./New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.

Closed Circuit®

Performance standards. FCC will find itself faced later this month with question not so much of whether as of how it will become further involved in broadcasters' programing. Issue will be presented in connection with proposed statement on comparative renewal proceedings, to give licensee that shows "substantial" record of performance an advantage in contest with challenger. Substantial service would be measured by percentages of schedule devoted to nonentertainment programing, such as news and public affairs, according to staff draft. Commission suggested that approach in notice of inquiry that was issued in 1972 but later shelved.

Interim. There will be no immediate successor to Grover C. Cobb, senior executive vice president of National Association of Broadcasters, who died March 7 of heart attack (*Broadcasting*, March 10). Donald P. Zeifang, vice president, will direct government relations staff which Mr. Cobb headed. Status quo will otherwise remain until after annual convention in Las Vegas April 6-9. Meanwhile all department heads who reported to Mr. Cobb will report directly to president, Vincent T. Wasilewski.

Speculation on designation of successor as second in command has centered on Robert Wells, Kansas broadcaster, former FCC commissioner (1969-1971) and close friend of late Mr. Cobb and Mr. Wasilewski. Mr. Wells had been offered NAB vice presidency three years ago but rejected it to return to broadcasting-newspaper business interests in Midwest. He has lately been under consideration for appointment as director of Office of Telecommunications Policy ("Closed Circuit," Feb. 17).

Superbicentennial. Dan Seymour, retired chairman-president of J. Walter Thompson Co., world's largest agency, has agreed to marshal broadcasting and show business forces for spectacular television celebration of Bicentennial on Saturday, July 3, 1976. Show is tentatively outlined to run 8 to 11 p.m. on eve of 200th anniversary. Mr. Seymour will put his prestige to work as entertainment chairman of event.

With more than year of lead time, Mr. Seymour is expected to recruit networks, motion picture producers, talent representatives, advertisers and agencies, under aegis of Honor America, project of Historic and Cultural Society, Inc. Vice chairman is Leonard Marks, Washington communications attorney and former director of United States Information Agency.

Popular subject. FCC already has to answer to communications and appropriations subcommittees in both houses of Congress on issue of TV sex and violence, and now there is possibility another subcommittee may get into act — House Government Operations Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights, which has Representative Bella Abzug (D-N.Y.) as its chairwoman. At organizational meeting of subcommittee one of its members, Representative Clarence Brown (R-Ohio), suggested subcommittee explore in oversight hearings whether FCC's involvement in clean-up of early-evening TV programing runs counter to First Amendment.

Government Information and Individual Rights Subcom-

mittee is new this session and is responsible for oversight of FCC, Justice Department, U.S. Information Agency, Postal Service and others. Among its members are Representative Torbert Macdonald (D-Mass.), chairman, Communications Subcommittee, and Representative John Moss (D-Calif.), chairman of Commerce Committee's Investigations Subcommittee.

Price of time. Latest estimates indicate TV networks' prices thus far this year have been running, over-all, about 6% higher on average than in same period of 1974. Most of that increase, derived from figures compiled by Broadcast Advertisers Reports, comes from rise in daytime prices. In BAR figures, prime-time minute during first couple of months of 1975 averaged about \$61,500, or 3% more than in comparable 1974 months, whereas Monday-Friday daytime minute averaged around \$10,750, up 20%. Total minutes sold were up almost 2%, contributing to over-all 8% gain in dollars.

Up again. Greater Washington Educational Television Association's long-pending and controversial proposal that FCC drop in short-spaced channel 12 in Washington on experimental basis is expected to be ready for FCC action in two weeks — and officials say betting on vote could be risky. Proposal was before commission in September 1973 and came close to approval, despite negative recommendation by staff ("Closed Circuit," Sept. 10, 1973). Since then, however, FCC composition has significantly changed. Ben Hooks is said to be only member still aboard who favored GWETA drop-in in 1973 consideration.

GWETA says it can design channel 12 operation to avoid harmful interference to adjacent-channel and co-channel stations — WWBT(TV) Richmond, Va.; WJZ-TV and WBAL-TV, both Baltimore, and noncommercial WHYY-TV Wilmington, Del. — but FCC staff has expressed strong doubts. Issue is to come up again when FCC considers proposed notice of inquiry into host of other drop-ins Office of Telecommunications Policy has proposed (see page 44).

Frights. Contrary to earlier reports (*Broadcasting*, March 10), one ABC-TV affiliate canceled network's March 4 "Trilogy of Terror" episode of *Tuesday Movie of the Week* (8:30-10 p.m., NYT), and 10 affiliates delayed it to later time periods (mostly into ABC-TV's late night *Wide World of Entertainment* at 11:30 p.m.-1 a.m. that same night). Naysayer was WDIO-TV Duluth, Minn., and satellite WIRT-TV Hibbing, Minn. Among those delaying it were said to be WPLG-TV Miami, WVUE(TV) New Orleans, WITI-TV Milwaukee and KJEO(TV) Fresno, Calif. Fresno station reported abnormally heavy mail overwhelmingly approving delay to later period.

Macy's window. If Representative Torbert H. Macdonald (D-Mass.), chairman of House Communications Subcommittee, has his way, FCC and perhaps other regulatory agencies will be acting, and probably squirming, in full public view. It's known that Representative Macdonald was deadly serious in suggesting last week that commission hold its meetings in public (see page 23); it was not simply result of his pique at being scooped by AT&T official on word of commission action in AT&T proceeding, although that triggered it.

Top of the Week

Quid pro quo. *One year after FCC Chairman Richard Wiley took office, calling for "new ethic" for radio and TV, the logjam of issues critical to broadcasting has been loosened and industry has been jawboned into staying one step ahead of more government regulation. Page 21.*

Great expectations. *House Communication's Torbert Macdonald chides FCC for broadcasters' family viewing arrangement. "When you say this whole thing depends on their reasonableness, their good faith, that's like writing a letter to Santa Claus." Page 23.*

Form follows function. *Panel under Frank Stanton recommends restructuring of government propaganda activities by abolishing USIA and incorporating all but Voice of America in State Department. Recommendations draw sharp dissents from some present and past USIA directors. Page 24.*

Ready to go. *Finishing touches are put on NAB's Las Vegas agenda. Page 26.*

Don't break us up. *Small-town crossowner fingered by FCC for divestiture asks commission to reconsider. Page 28.*

The Haldeman hustle. *CBS News President Richard Salant explains \$25,000 payment to H.R. Haldeman for interview and home movies. He concedes line may have been drawn at wrong place. Page 38.*

Still champion. *CBS captures prime-time rating lead in February-March sweep. Basic holdovers and introduction of Jeffersons, Cher and Tony Orlando and Dawn cited as reasons for gains over NBC since November sweeps. Page 41.*

Marriage made in heaven? *Home Box Office, pay cable service, and Target Network Television, ad-supported cable TV program distributor, are looking at possibilities of joint satellite venture. Page 42.*

The shoehorn is out again. *FCC is set to issue notice of inquiry on VHF drop-ins. Action, which may come this week, is based on OTP's study which says 83 new stations are possible, but commission economic analysis points that in process 10 existing stations could lose network affiliations. Page 44.*

Back again. *As he has done since entering Congress in 1943, Senator Hugh Scott has introduced a bill to amend the copyright law to provide royalty payments by broadcasters to record performers. Page 45.*

'In Concert' out? *Usual one-two punch of low ratings and rising costs make it almost a certainty that original TV rock show will fold by April. Page 45.*

Pulling the train. *Broadcasting operations contribute four of every 10 dollars of profit at RCA, annual report for 1974 shows. Owned television stations bring in record revenues, but earnings drop. Page 48.*

New at the top. *Leavitt J. Pope says he had a good month in December. He was named president of WPIX Inc. New York; the FCC made a preliminary decision to deny a challenge to the TV station's license, and the Yankees, whose games WPIX carries, signed Catfish Hunter. Page 65.*

Departmental Index on Back Cover

Macdonald emerges as antisiphoning stalwart in critical quizzing of OTP

Representative Torbert Macdonald (D-Mass.), chairman of House Communications Subcommittee, served notice last week that Congress will not tolerate pay cable siphoning of programs from conventional television. "The antisiphoning rules originated here in this subcommittee, so we're interested in the entire question of antisiphoning," he said. "We doubt Congress will hold still for siphoning — of sports, particularly, but of other areas as well."

Representative Macdonald expressed that view while quizzing John Eger, acting director of Office of Telecommunications Policy, during overview hearing on OTP's activities. Mr. Eger had indicated OTP takes more liberal stance toward siphoning question than does FCC, although he noted that Cabinet Committee Report on Cable Television has recommended that commission retain siphoning regulations with respect to sports until Congress decides to lift them.

Exchange occurred as FCC was preparing to complete work on new pay cable rules, designed to guard against cable siphoning sports events and films from television. OTP's general counsel, Henry Goldberg, said agency would like to see suspension of "some rules" to obtain evidence of what effect of "liberalized rules would be."

Mr. Macdonald's statement regarding subcommittee's interest in antisiphoning rules was reference to flurry of legislative activity that was generated in Congress by FCC's adoption in 1969 of over-air pay television rules. Legislation never emerged, but proposal in subcommittee bill dealing with sports was later incorporated into commission's rules. It denies to pay television any sports event seen on conventional television in last five years. Commission originally had drafted two-year rule.

OTP appeared to be out of sync with views of Mr. Macdonald and some other members on additional matters as well. OTP's proposed cable television bill, with its stress on local regulation and its stripping from FCC of some of its regulatory authority, was one. Mr. Macdonald indicated he did not see virtue in "50 different types" of rules and regulations, and asked for memorandum on why OTP did not feel cable should be subjected to same kind of federal legislation as that imposed on broadcasters.

OTP's opposition to fairness doctrine also led to critical questioning. Mr. Eger noted that OTP opposes case-by-case application of doctrine, and feels that, as means of avoiding second-guessing journalists, commission should consider broadcaster's fairness record on over-all basis at license renewal time. But Representative Charles J. Carney (D-Ohio) said that "if a guy is doing something wrong, he should be straightened out right away; the commission shouldn't wait two years and then take his license away."

New deal for baseball between ABC, NBC

National broadcast coverage of major league baseball, NBC exclusive for 28 years, will be divided between NBC and ABC under TV contracts announced last week. Radio rights have not been assigned. Television contracts, with office of Baseball Commissioner Bowie Kuhn, cover four years and generally follow lines indicated earlier (*Broadcasting*, March 10): They move *Monday Night Baseball* to ABC-TV for all four years; alternate World Series (on NBC-TV 1976, 1978; ABC-TV 1977, 1979) and All Star game and league playoffs (ABC-TV 1976, 1978; NBC-TV 1977, 1979) and keep *Saturday Game of the Week* on NBC-TV all four years. Total rights price put at \$92.8 million, up from estimated \$72 million paid by NBC for four years ending this year.

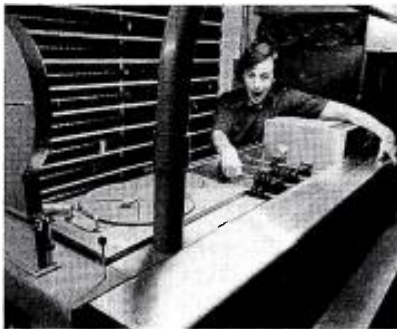
Informed sources said ABC would pay somewhat more than half of almost \$93 million, NBC "somewhat less than half." Others narrowed this down — unofficially — to about \$50 million to be paid by ABC, \$43 million by

AT KY-3-TV, THE BRAND OF REPORTING AND THE BRAND OF FILM HAVE A LOT IN COMMON.

When the people in this picture wave 3 fingers in the air, what they're saying is, "We're number one" at Springfield, Missouri, Chanel 3. Thanks to hard-nosed reporting and hard-hitting promotion, KYTV is the undisputed broadcast king in the Queen City of the Ozarks. By a margin of 3 to 1.

In addition to top-notch journalism, smart programming has meant using plenty of film. And the film they use is Eastman film.

Over the past year, Channel 3 news cameras unlocked the secret of behavior modification programs in a Missouri federal prison; dug up a problem in the underground water supply; whooped it up at a genuine hoe-down; and made friends with a mountain hermit whose only other visitors dropped in by UFO.



Besides winning viewers, their documentaries have won a silver gavel from the American Bar Association, a certificate of achievement from the state medical association, and an Emmy nomination.

When the KYTV cameras aren't recording news, the KYTV people are busy making it, through locally produced sports and entertainment shows. Take Virgil Ward (front row left) and the capable assistant you see perched on his lap. You can catch their weekly fishing show on 87 markets in the U.S. and Canada. And when Virgil packs his rod and reel, he includes a reel of

Eastman film.

Then there's Promotion Director Clarence Martin (front row right). His 10-second-film ID spots for the station not only built awareness, but they helped develop a new market for locally produced commercials.

In the words of News Director Bill Williams (2nd row, 4th from right), "Film is essential to everything we do. After all, TV is *the* visual medium, and it wouldn't do to have a person on camera merely reading a piece of paper. We use film to tell our story. And, besides, our anchormen just aren't that pretty."





Year of *E*nergy *A*ction

Energy from the sun? Eventually. But let's put coal to work *now*.

We're high on solar energy—rays from the sun that can spin this laboratory radiometer at 3,000 revolutions a minute. Fact is, Mobil is investing up to \$30 million in the development of solar cells to convert sunlight into electricity.

But let's not be deluded. Solar energy on a scale significant to the U.S. economy is a decade or more away. Despite its eventual promise, America must depend in the interim on energy from conventional sources. Nuclear power, sure. But mostly oil and natural gas. And coal.

Right now, one of the best hopes for making up U.S. energy scarcity is coal. This country has enough in the ground to last more than 200 years. Yet, we're using less of it than we did in the late 1940s.

Why? Partly because coal has been driven out of energy markets by oil and especially natural gas (because the price was kept artificially low by Federal Power Commission regulation).

Today, the problem is that under existing sulfur-content regulations, much of America's coal can't be burned.

What's the answer? Continue to protect public health through concern for clean air. But temper regulation with common sense. For example, allow utilities to burn coal with a higher sulfur content on days when atmospheric conditions and wind directions are right.

Perhaps by the 1990s, coal can provide the U.S. with synthetic crude oil and, maybe even earlier, with synthetic gas. Several gasification plants are already being built. Liquefaction will take longer, because the process is so costly, and because there are research bugs still to be overcome. (Mobil recently signed a contract with the U.S. Office of Coal Research to produce gasoline from coal-derived methanol.)

With coal coming back into style, America must update quickly the long-neglected coal industry. Needed are new mines, new equipment, skilled manpower, plenty of research. It will take time and a great deal of money. But we can't afford to wait. Not if our country's dependence on costly foreign oil is to be reduced.

So let's give coal a chance. It's another way to make 1975 the Year of Energy Action.





Presidential reception. President Ford spent more than hour last Wednesday mingling with broadcast executives at White House reception following two-hour briefing on energy and economy (see page 25). Shown with President are (l to r) Norman E. Walt, McGraw-Hill Broadcasting; John T. Reynolds, Golden West Broadcasters Stations and C. Wrede Petersmeyer, Corinthian Stations. Among other administration figures on hand were Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger; Secretary of Interior Rogers C. B. Morton; Director of Management and Budget James Lynn; Donald Rumsfeld, White House chief of staff, and his assistant, Richard Chaney, and William Seidman, presidential assistant. Administration officials and broadcasters both were enthusiastic about get-together. Broadcast executives used opportunity at briefing — at which officials forecast improvements on all economic fronts in months ahead — to ask questions, and President and administration officials made point at reception that government officials would be available for appearances on stations' talk shows.

NBC. ABC said it would carry 16 Monday night games in 1976, 18 each year thereafter. League playoff series will be carried as day-night doubleheaders in most cases. World Series will follow present schedule: weekend games in afternoon, with Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday games at night. NBC-TV plans 25 Saturday afternoon games each season as now. Baseball commissioner said ABC also agreed to special prime-time telecast night before 1976 All Star game as baseball's participation in bicentennial, and that both networks will work with baseball in providing pre-season promotion.

Radio network rights, held by NBC in past, were not covered in deal. They are controlled, like TV rights, by commissioner's office subject to approval of club owners.

Reduction in NAB joint board proposed

By-laws committee of National Association of Broadcasters — under chairmanship of Donald Thurston, WMNB-AM-FM North Adams, Mass. — has proposed changes in NAB board structure that would have net effect of reducing authorized size of joint board from 51 members to 42, and would disenfranchise immediate past chairman. In detail:

- District seats on radio board would be increased from 17 to 20 and eight at-large seats would be eliminated, bringing total radio board membership down from 30 to 25.
- Membership of TV board, which under existing by-laws can be increased to 18, would be locked in at present 15.
- Seat currently held on joint board by immediate past chairman would be eliminated. Seat currently reserved for past chairman on executive committee would be filled instead by active radio board member for six months and active TV board member other six months.
- Board members would change office at first regular meeting after annual convention rather than at convention as is current practice (because membership on executive committee does not change until first regular meeting after convention).
- Definition of network would be revised so that interconnected program suppliers, such as AP Radio and UPI

Audio, would not be eligible for automatic board seats.

Proposed changes are being mailed out for comment to all members of present board, newly elected members who will not be sworn in until April, and any past members who served within last four years. By-laws committee plans to formulate final recommendations at Las Vegas convention in April.

Close, but no pay cable cigar

FCC last Thursday discussed but did not resolve some questions left hanging week before in meeting at which commission all but wrapped up its new pay cable rules. Most time last week was spent on definition of market — whether it should be 35-mile zone around station, station's Grade B contour or Area of Dominant Influence (ADI). National Association of Broadcasters is pressing for Grade B, and on Friday some staff members met with Broadcast Bureau staffers to present data backing up asserted need for Grade B standard. Another question left unresolved was kind of rule to be written regulating pay cable's opportunity to transmit games of new teams or in new sports. Commission will probably complete work on pay cable this week.

Still another star in satellite crown

Midwestern Relay Co. and Western Union Co. will announce today (March 17) agreement to connect WU's Western satellites to Midwestern's microwave network, allowing terrestrial carrier to link 52 television stations in 18 cities with WU ground stations in New York, Los Angeles, Dallas and eventually Atlanta.

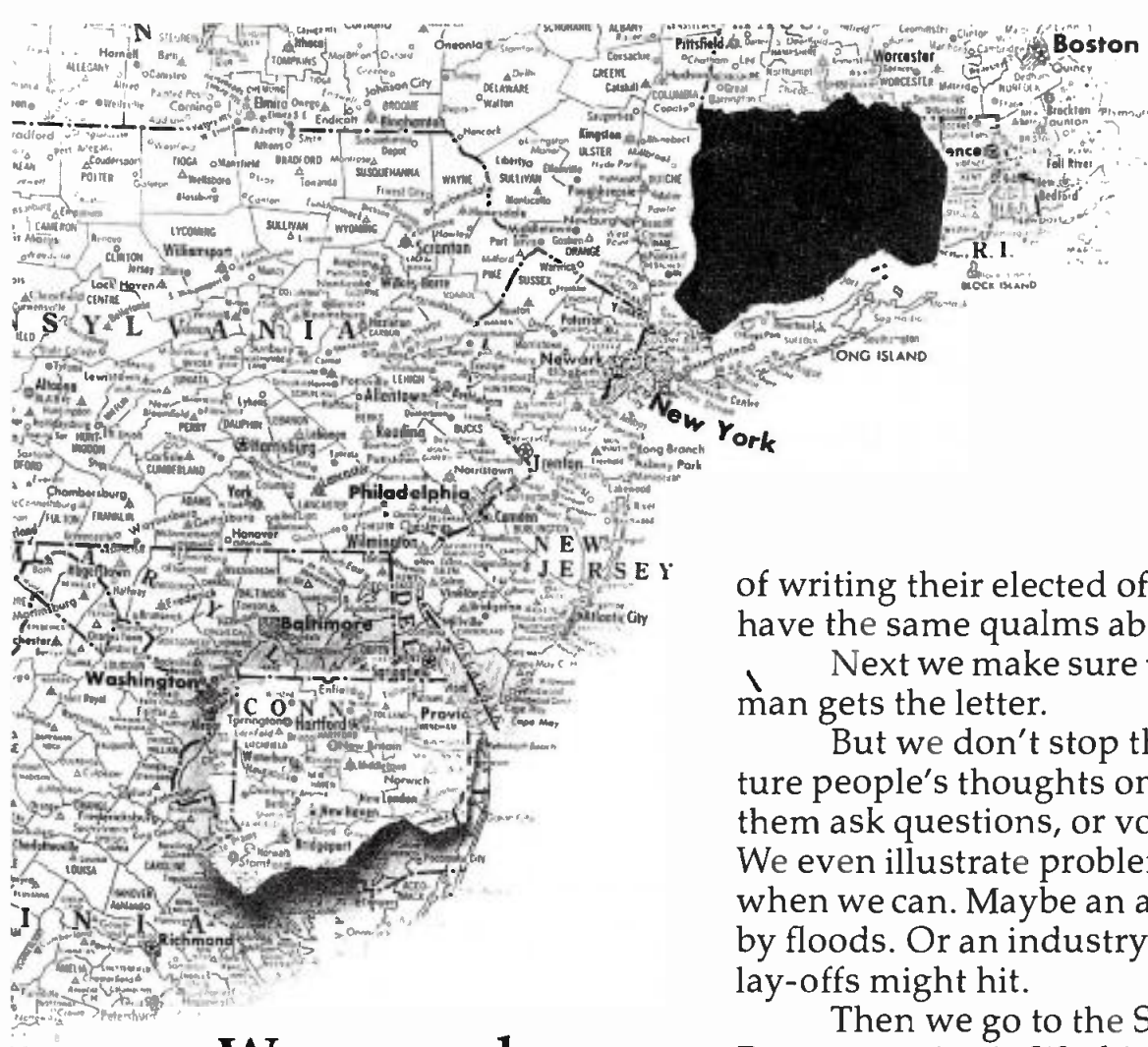
Five-mile interconnection between WU's ground station at Lake Geneva, Wis., 60 miles northwest of Chicago, and existing Midwestern facility is scheduled to be built by Midwestern by summer. Arrangement initially will allow for cross-country relays for sports events, such as when Los Angeles team is playing in Minneapolis. George Comte, president of Midwestern, which is owned jointly by the Journal Co. of Milwaukee and American Microwave & Co. of Iron Mountain, Mich., said new interconnection could serve 24 cable systems now using Midwestern and noted that company also provides networking for Wisconsin educational television system, as well as feeding programming of three major networks to upper Midwest.

Agreement with Midwestern is second firm video commitment for satellite company; first was announced weeks ago by TV News (*Broadcasting*, Jan. 13) which will use Westars to relay feeds to 75 stations. Two cable television programming services are also considering satellite distribution (see page 41).

Consumer agency in renewal act — for now

Bill to establish Agency for Consumer Advocacy (S. 200) was voted out of Senate Government Operations Committee last week without provision that would have prevented agency from getting involved in FCC license renewal proceedings. Amendment to kill exemption was introduced by Senator James Allen (D-Ala.), who argued there is no activity in which consumers have greater interest than in seeing to it through license renewal process that broadcast stations continue to operate in public interest. But observers say real motivation behind Allen amendment is to draw broadcasters into fight to kill whole bill. Mr. Allen, along with former Senator Sam Ervin (D-N.C.), was principally responsible for filibustering measure to death last year.

Vote to remove FCC license renewal exemption was 5 to 3. Those who voted for Allen amendment were Senators Allen, Lawton Chiles (D-Fla.), Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), William Brock (R-Tenn.) and Lowell Weicker (R-Conn.). Those who voted to retain exemption were bill's three pri-



We moved Connecticut closer to Washington.

Most voters lose touch with their elected representatives after the election. Maybe they don't know the representative's address. Maybe they feel their writing style is clumsy. Or maybe writing to an elected official is just an awesome task to many people.

Unfortunately, special interest groups don't share this hesitancy.

So we set out to even things up. And to put Connecticut's Senators and Representatives in direct contact with Connecticut's people.

How? With our "Connecticut Asks Congress" project.

First we have people write and tell us what's bothering them. And write they do. People who would never think

of writing their elected officials don't have the same qualms about writing us.

Next we make sure their Congressman gets the letter.

But we don't stop there. We capture people's thoughts on film. We let them ask questions, or voice opinions. We even illustrate problems on film when we can. Maybe an area threatened by floods. Or an industry where job lay-offs might hit.

Then we go to the Senator or Representative in Washington and film *their* response. We film several each month.

The content is current—filmed the week before each half-hour monthly documentary. And the people have a direct line to their leaders. We even have a check-back, to see if legislation or action results.

We realize a letter isn't going to get a law passed immediately. But we can turn a lot of heat on an issue, and generate a lot of public awareness on pending legislation. Or a community need. Or an important problem.

And maybe, most importantly, we can give the people of Connecticut an ear, as well as a voice, in Washington.

WTNH-TV New Haven.

**One of the stations of
Capital Cities Communications.
We talk to people.**

mary sponsors: Senators Jacob Javits (R-N.Y.), Charles Percy (R-Ill.) and Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.). Senate staffers close to consumer agency bill assume one of latter three senators or some other will attempt to have exemption reinserted when measure reaches Senate floor.

In Brief

Another liberating bill goes in. Senator Roman Hruska (R-Neb.), as promised, introduced bill last week "to guarantee all rights under the First Amendment to the Constitution to the electronic media," but "without infringing upon the right and necessity of the government to grant licenses."

Accelerating judgment. Department of Justice has asked U.S. Court of Claims to consolidate all FCC refund-fee cases now pending and to dispose of them on basis of motions for summary judgment. Eight cases, each involving number of broadcasters, are pending. Department had sought to have some dismissed, but in its latest motion it withdrew that request. It said its proposal for disposing of cases will result in their expeditious resolution.

Watchful waiting. As expected (*Broadcasting*, Jan. 27, 1974; Feb. 3, 1975) FCC has decided not to adopt rules on cable television-newspaper crossownership. Commission, after reviewing latest cable ownership reports, noted such crossownership exists in less than 1% of CATV industry and no evidence was presented to indicate growing newspaper involvement. Nevertheless, crossownership ruling has not been written off entirely, as FCC said it plans to re-evaluate issue after new revised ownership reports are completed and returned. Present FCC rules prohibit cable crossownership with national TV network, co-located TV station or co-located TV translator.

In the market. New activity by auto companies was evident last week as CBS-TV reported that Ford had placed its largest football order ever for spots on network's NFL games and NBC-TV said that Chrysler had signed on for another year of heavy sports sponsorship, particularly for network's football and baseball coverage.

Protest from the West. Plans of New York chapter, National Academy of TV Arts and Sciences, for "Salute to Sir Lew Grade" dinner have been questioned by Thomas W. Sarnoff of NBC, immediate past chairman of national academy, in light of \$100,000 donation reportedly made to National Academy by Sir Lew, who is chairman and chief executive of Associated Television Corp. Ltd., London, and chairman of subsidiary Independent Television Corp., New York. Mr. Sarnoff, making clear he was acting personally rather than as NBC executive, expressed reservations in letter to national chairman, John Cannon. Mr. Cannon declined to discuss letter, saying it was "internal" academy communication. Mr. Sarnoff was reported out of country Friday and could not be reached. Tribute to Sir Lew is set for April 18 in New York; ABC-TV plans to tape dinner for broadcast as one-hour special, tentatively set for May 22.

Positioning. ABC-TV will make last-ditch effort to save its 60-minute cop series *Baretta* by shifting it permanently from Fridays at 10 p.m. NYT (where it's averaging only a 25 share in national Nielsens) to Wednesdays at 10, beginning April 2, ABC put *Baretta* into Wednesday at 10 slot on its owned station, KABC-TV Los Angeles, as experiment earlier this month (*Broadcasting*, March 10), and on March 5 it got 37 share and on March 12 it went up to 41 share.

Fraud and fraud. Two private industry groups named by Federal Trade Commission and FCC to protect children from misleading television commercials — National Associa-

tion of Broadcasters' Code Authority and Council of Better Business Bureaus — were themselves accused of "fraudulent and deceptive" efforts in petition by Robert Choate's Council on Children, Media and Merchandising, Washington. Petitions to FTC and FCC late last week charged broadcast industry's self-regulation in regard to protecting children has failed, citing number of drug-related accidents purportedly linked to enticements of ads and claiming those delegated authority have confined their child duties to only 10% of what children watch: Saturday and Sunday fare. Petition asks for relief within 60 days.

ANPA takes a stand. American Newspaper Publishers Association has petitioned FCC for partial reconsideration and clarification of its media crossownership rule.

New problem on PTV funding. Office of Telecommunications Policy and public broadcasting appear to have fallen out again over long-range funding bill administration has sent to Congress. Chairmen of three public broadcasting boards have written Senator John O. Pastore (D-R.I.), chairman of Senate Communications Subcommittee, asserting that administration's recommended ceilings are too low — and that they would defeat purpose of insulation from political control that five-year appropriation was intended to provide. Letter, written March 5, surfaced late last week, and angered and upset OTP officials, who said they had not been consulted.

Late Fates. Amon G. Carter Jr., president of Carter Publications division of Capital Cities Communications Inc. and publisher of its *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, elected to board of Capcities. . . FCC Commissioner Benjamin L. Hooks last Friday received Black Press Week award for "his efforts in democratizing the FCC." Award was co-sponsored by National Newspaper Publishers Association and Capitol Press Club . . . Frank Blair, newscaster retiring after 23 years with NBC-TV's *Today* show, was honored on March 14 telecast (his last) by show's former hosts, and by Epilepsy Foundation of American and National Press Club at reception. He is succeeded by Lew Wood, formerly NBC News Vietnam correspondent. . . Emmanuel Gerard, entertainment stock specialist who left his Wall Street firm of Roth, Gerard & Co. to join Warner Communications Inc. last fall as executive, elected executive VP and member of Warner board . . . Cedric Foster, 74, commentator for Mutual Broadcasting System for 26 years, and most recently with KVOD (FM) Denver, died March 12 at his Denver home of leukemia. For earlier reports see "Fates & Fortunes," page 51.

Headliners

Eugene B. Dodson, general manager, WTVT(TV) Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla., and executive VP of parent, WKY Television System Inc., elected president of parent, which is subsidiary of Oklahoma Publishing Co. **Edward L. Gaylord** continues as chairman and chief executive officer of WKY Television System, which owns, in addition to WTVT, WKY-AM-TV Oklahoma City, KTVT(TV) Dallas-Fort Worth, WWTW(TV) Milwaukee, KHTV(TV) Houston, KSTW-TV Seattle-Tacoma and KRKE(AM) Albuquerque, N.M. Mr. Dodson will remain based in Tampa.

David Ogilvy has retired as chairman of Ogilvy & Mather International, New York, but will remain on board of directors as creative head. **John Elliot Jr.**, chairman of Ogilvy & Mather (U.S.A.), replaces Mr. Ogilvy as chairman and chief executive officer of O&M International. **Andrew G. Kershaw**, president of O&M (U.S.A.), named to succeed Mr. Elliot as chairman. In turn, he has been succeeded as president of U.S. agency by **William E. Phillips**, who has been executive vice president.

A memo about satellite receive-only ground stations.

From: The experts.

You may be about to invest in a TV satellite receiving ground station.

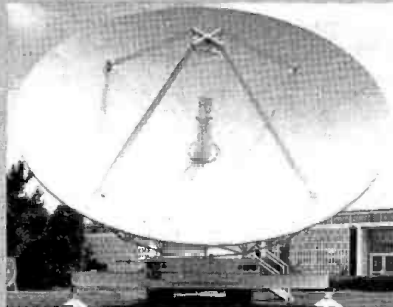
We have extensive experience and expertise in this field.

So there's no point in being subtle here. We feel we are uniquely qualified to produce these receiving stations for you, and we would like to tell you why.

Scientific Atlanta has been engaged in the research, development and manufacture of advanced communications systems since way back in the early Fifties. We have been a major supplier of antenna and receiving systems since the very first communications satellites were orbited. We are the only company with our own network of receive-only service centers throughout the United States. And now our Scientific Atlanta systems are in operation all over the world--literally hundreds of them.

But we haven't earned our reputation by simply producing this equipment. Many of the innovations in satellite communications have been ours. In 1972, for example, we developed the first transportable "receive only" ground station for US domestic TV satellite use. And we developed and delivered it in less than 90 days.

We tell you all this to give you an idea of our qualifications. But even though our credentials are excellent, there is a better way to evaluate us. Talk to the people we've already developed systems for. They will tell you that we are the experts when it comes to satellite ground stations for video, voice and data. Or talk to us--call Howard Crispin, Vice President, Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 3845 Pleasantdale Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30340. (404) 449-2000.



**Scientific
Atlanta**

Monday Memo®

A broadcast advertising commentary from Leo S. Singer, president, Miracle White Co., Chicago

An advertiser throws \$2 million of its weight against TV violence

On Saturday, Oct. 6, 1973, I sat expectantly in front of the TV screen in search of a pleasant evening's diversion. With four successive clicks of the remote channel selector, there were four almost identical scenes of a man pointing a murderous gun at another human being. In disgust, I picked up the paper. The lead story dealt with a Boston social worker who was immolated by teen-agers imitating a scene from the movie "Fuzz"—which had aired on TV the preceding Sunday.

Coincidentally, I was preparing a Lion's Club address on water pollution, an innocuously appropriate topic for a soap manufacturer. But this chance experience with television altered the course of my speech and, perhaps, the thrust of my advertising life. In that speech I would announce immediate cancellation of \$2 million Miracle White advertising participation in violent television programming.

What happened? Newspapers picked it up. Not water pollution, but mind pollution. One man's impulse became a modern day crusade, leading me on an exhausting trek through 100 radio and TV talk show interviews in every major market, a *Today Show* stint with Barbara Walters and culminating in my testimony before Senator John O. Pastore's (D-R.I.) Communications Subcommittee. What has the consumer and viewer response been? Over 100,000 letters of support were received after Miracle White announced its \$2 million cancellation of advertising on crime shows. We are shipping five transfer cases containing these 100,000 letters to the chairman of the FCC, Richard E. Wiley.

Incidentally, letters from viewers who are irate about violence and sex on TV numbered 26,644 at the FCC in the year ended last June 30, up from only 2,142 two years before. In view of the fact that I alone received over 100,000 antiviolen- ce protests, one might question whether the viewing public knew where to address complaints. If I received 100,000, I think the FCC should expect a million. Many viewers write networks, stations, newspapers, various government officials and committees. Of course, most don't write at all, feeling a letter is futile.

Our studies indicate that TV stations would program less violence. But when competitors counterprogram with more blood and guts, attracting a bigger share of audience, everybody is forced to play the rating game or lose revenue.

The National Association of Broadcasters' Code Authority, consisting only



Leo Stanton Singer is founding president of the Miracle White Co., a division of Beatrice Foods Co. He is also treasurer and one of the founders of the Electronic Water Purifier Co., Chicago, and once served as assistant city treasurer of Superior, Wis.

of TV people, has some control over programming quality. But it's like the fox guarding the hen house. How can it work? The time has come when alternate methods should be tried. Major advertisers and broadcasters alike share the blame. And most certainly let's not overlook the film industry, the writers and their unions who also play an important role in programming.

Instructive violence begets destructive violence. The press has highlighted some infamous cases where a TV crime was actually duplicated in real life. Most notable are the Evelyn Wagler case in Boston, in which she was doused with gasoline and burned to death as in "Fuzz", and more recently, the "broom" sexual assault in San Francisco (as in "Born Innocent," a made-for-TV movie). Joseph Wambaugh, former police detective and author of police stories who serves as consultant for the TV program *Police Story*, told the press he has seen criminals imitate TV movies dozens of times.

Gallup tells us that two-thirds of all Americans feel there is too much violence on TV. Why then are we inundated with it? Most viewers search for entertainment—an escape from their own personal problems. Game shows are popular for that reason. American ingenuity and creativity know no limits. We create good

things as well as bad. Since the results of this creativity go out on the airwaves, which belong to us all, quite similar to highways, electricity, gas and other utilities, do we need some supervision to protect the public? As one parent wrote us: "I can turn off my children's TV set, but who will turn off the program of the criminally predisposed?"

Our Miracle White antiviolen- ce campaign has made its mark. In the Nielsen ratings for the week of Oct. 7-13, 1974—just one year after we began speaking out—*not one* of the top-10 television shows deals with violent crime. Situation comedies and all-family programs led the parade. This most certainly confirms public support for our stand. I believe that Americans are more concerned about violence than any other single factor on television. These are my Miracle White customers—and your audience. We, the industry (advertisers and broadcasters together) must unite to improve our product, to wash the blood off the screen in the American living room. I suggest the way to retain consumer confidence, and incidentally increase broadcast revenues, is to establish a revitalized Code Authority—a totally independent, un- biased body beholden to no one, yet beholden to everyone.

As Mike Shapiro, executive vice presi- dent of WFAA-TV Dallas-Fort Worth wrote me in October 1973:

"As a former chairman of the TV board of directors of the National Association of Broadcasters and a former member of the TV code review board, I have for years tried to convey that the trends toward violence and sex have been getting totally out of hand, but nobody seemed to listen.

"Based on our audience mail and phone calls to this station, I would say that the public, certainly in this area and probably nationwide, is also of the opinion that new, rigid standards must be established for the industry. I can't think of a quicker way to get the message across to television than the action you have taken in stating in your letter that from this day forward you will not advertise on any television program which in any way depicts violence. In my opinion, your action delivers the message in a much more forceful way than mere words can convey."

In talking to Mr. Shapiro today, he went on further to say: "Television is a family medium and we must consider this at all times. No broadcaster man wants 18 hours of *Lawrence Welk* or *Mary Poppins*." Adult programing can be portrayed on TV with taste and the proper scheduling."

We in broadcasting are sheltered by the First Amendment—let's implement the new body soon. The alternative is all too clear—more government regulations.



The best thing about Viacom's big new access hit this season: now you can buy it for next season.

Here's what you get.

Another year of the "Pyramid" that dominates access periods with 18-34 women in 29 markets and 18-49 women in 26 markets!

Another year of the "Pyramid" that wins an average 58% more 18-34 women than year-ago programs in 40 markets and 55% more 18-34 women than lead-in programs in 41 markets!

Another year of the "Pyramid" that wins an average 49% more 18-49 women than year-ago programs in 40 markets and 35% more 18-49 women than lead-in programs in 38 markets!

If a fledgling "Pyramid" can do all this, imagine the power of a two-year-old.
Call now for the second year of

"The \$25,000 Pyramid"

from Viacom

Datebook®

■ Indicates new or revised listing

This week

March 17—Due date for reply comments to FCC regarding use of rerun material in prime time on network affiliated stations.

March 17—Reply comments due at FCC on inquiry into need for federal regulations to avoid nonduplicative CATV rules at state and local levels.

March 17-18—Ohio Cable Television Association annual convention. Jim DeSorrento, chairman. (216) 464-1800. Scott's Inn, Columbus.

March 18—White House News Secretary Ronald Nessen addresses Washington chapter of Sigma Delta Chi. National Press Club, Washington.

March 19—Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters annual congressional dinner-reception. "Gold Medal" presentation to Governor Milton J. Shapp. Washington Hilton, Washington.

■ **March 20**—International Radio and Television Society newsmaker luncheon. Speaker: Michael Burke, president. Madison Square Garden. Americana hotel, New York.

March 21—Council of Better Business Bureaus forum on Consumer Product Warranty Act. Advance registration \$45. Washington Hilton hotel, Washington.

March 21-22—Women in Communications Inc., Midwest region meeting. Denver.

Also in March

■ **March 24**—Comments due at FCC on rulemaking to adopt visual emergency notice standards for television.

March 24-26—Corporation for Public Broadcasting

spring radio conference. Statler Hilton hotel, Washington.

March 25—Graham Junior College fifth annual Communications Day. 632 Beacon Street, Boston.

March 26-27—Kentucky CATV Association spring convention. Continental Inn, Lexington.

April

April 1—Deadline for entries, Broadcasters Promotion Association community involvement awards. Contact: Professor Robert Schiater, Television and Radio Department, 322 Union Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing 48823.

April 1—Deadline for applications, 1975-76 Edward R. Murrow Fellowship, Council on Foreign Relations, 58 East 68th St., New York 10021. Contact: Zygmunt Nagorski.

April 1—Deadline for applications, National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships for journalists. C-3, Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305; or Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

April 2—U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington rehears en banc *Pensions fairness-doctrine case* (Broadcasting, Dec. 23).

April 3-5—Alpha Epsilon Rho, national honorary broadcasting society, annual convention. Circus-Circus hotel, Las Vegas.

■ **April 4**—Broadcasters Promotion Association board of directors meeting. Denver Hilton, Denver.

■ **April 4-5**—Region 6 conference, The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for members in North Dakota, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Midway Motor Lodge, Eau Claire, Wis.

■ **April 4-5**—Region 12 conference, The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for mem-

bers in Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi and Tennessee west of eastern time zone. Oxford Ramada Inn and University of Mississippi, Oxford.

April 4-6—Women in Communications Inc., north central region meeting. St. Paul Hilton, St. Paul.

April 4-6—Women in Communications Inc., Great Lakes region meeting. Ohio State University, Holiday Inn, Columbus.

April 4-6—Women in Communications Inc., Northeast region meeting. Hartford, Conn.

April 4-6—Broadcast Education Association annual meeting. Las Vegas Convention Center.

■ **April 4-5**—Region 2 conference, The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for members in Maryland, District of Columbia, North Carolina, Virginia. Carolina Inn at University of North Carolina campus, Chapel Hill.

■ **April 4-6**—Region 11 conference, The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for members in California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii. Huntington Sheraton hotel, Pasadena, Calif.

April 5-6—Region 10 conference, The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for members in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Alaska. Marylhurst College, Portland, Ore.

April 6—Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, Washington, 19th annual membership meeting. 2 p.m. MGM Grand hotel, Las Vegas.

April 6—Society of Broadcast Engineers annual meeting. 3-5 p.m., conference rooms 2 & 3, Las Vegas Hilton, Las Vegas.

April 6-9—National Association of Broadcasters annual convention. Las Vegas convention center.

April 6-9—International Industrial Television Association annual conference. Sahara hotel, Las Vegas.

■ **April 7**—Comments due at FCC regarding postponement or cancellation of March 31, 1977 compliance date for cable systems. Reply comments due April 17.

April 8-10—National Association of Evangelicals

Doubleday
Media
Offers

VIRGINIA COLLEGE TOWN.

**GREAT PLACE TO LIVE.
ONLY FULL TIME
A.M. STATION IN COUNTY.**

Regional Managers

Bob Dalchau
13601 Preston Rd.
Dallas 75240
214-233-4334

Neil Sargent
2345 W. Buckeye Rd.
Phoenix 85009
602-264-7459

Conway C. Craig
P.O. Box 28182
San Antonio 75228
512-434-9468

Peter V. O'Reilly
1730 M. St. N.W.
Washington 20036
202-872-1100

Local acceptance built over 25 years.
Lease purchase option on land and building.
Positive cash flow — can service debt.

\$300,000 — Liberal Terms.

Call Pete O'Reilly: 202-872-1100



Doubleday Media

Brokers of Radio, TV, CATV, and Newspaper Properties

Major meeting dates in 1975-76

April 6-9—National Association of Broadcasters annual convention. Las Vegas convention center, Las Vegas.

April 13-17—National Cable Television Association 24th annual convention. Rivergate convention center, New Orleans.

April 23-27—American Women in Radio and Television 24th annual convention. Continental Plaza hotel, Chicago.

May 13-14—Annual convention CBS-TV affiliates, Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 18-20—Annual convention. NBC-TV affiliates, Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 28-30—Annual convention. ABC-TV affiliates, Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 29-31—Associated Press Broadcasters convention. Palacio del Rio, San Antonio, Tex.

June 8-11—Broadcasters Promotion Association 20th annual seminar. Denver Hilton hotel, Denver.

Sept. 17-19—Radio Television News Directors Association International convention. Fairmont hotel, Dallas.

Sept. 17-20—Institute of Broadcasting Financial Management annual conference. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

Sept. 17-20—National Association of FM Broadcasters 1975 National Radio Broadcasters Conference & Exposition. Marriott hotel, Atlanta.

Oct. 9-12—Women in Communications Inc., annual national meeting. Sheraton Inn-Skyline East, Tulsa, Okla.

Nov. 12-15—The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, 66th anniversary convention, Benjamin Franklin hotel, Philadelphia.

Nov. 18-20—Television Bureau of Advertising annual convention. Americana hotel, New York.

Feb. 21-25, 1976—National Association of Television Program Executives 13th annual conference, Fairmont and Mark Hopkins hotels, San Francisco.

“The African Queen”

Bogart’s only Academy Award.

“Walking Tall”

A 45% share of the network television audience*.

“The Autobiography of Miss Jane Pittman”

Won 9 Emmys.

“Paradise Hawaiian Style”

Elvis Presley’s most lavish production.



New, and available now!

Viacom Features II

An extraordinarily powerful group of 21 motion pictures.

33d annual convention. Site to be announced. Los Angeles.

■ **April 9**—Recording Industry Association of America seventh annual cultural award dinner. Entertainers: Andy Williams, Olivia Newton-John. International Ballroom, Washington Hilton hotel, Washington.

■ **April 10-13**—Association of Federal Communications Commission Engineers annual meeting. Hotel Rancho Bernardo, San Diego.

■ **April 11-12**—Region 1 conference, *The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi*, for members in New York, central and eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, New England. Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

■ **April 11-12**—Region 4 conference, *The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi*, for members in Michigan, Ohio, western Pennsylvania, West Virginia. Lane Avenue Holiday Inn and Ohio State University, Columbus.

■ **April 11-12**—Region 5 conference, *The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi*, for members in Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky. Orrington hotel and Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

■ **April 11-12**—Region 7 conference, *The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi*, for members in South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa. Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville chapter.

Prom-Sheraton Motor Inn, Kansas City, Mo.

■ **April 12-13**—Women in Communications Inc., Pacific Northwest region meeting. Portland.

■ **April 13-17**—Broadcast Industry Conference. Broadcast Preceptor, Broadcast Media and CATV Community Service Awards. Speakers include: Frank N. Stanton, former president, CBS; Bill Leonard, senior VP, CBS News; Larry Gelbart and Gene Reynolds, producers of *M*A*S*H*. Banquet April 17, Hyatt Regency hotel, San Francisco State U., 1600 Holloway Avenue, San Francisco 94132. (415) 469-2456.

■ **April 13-17**—National Cable Television Association 24th annual convention. Rivergate convention center, New Orleans.

■ **April 15**—Council of Churches City of New York annual awards luncheon for commercial and educational radio/TV stations.

■ **April 17-18**—Radio Advertising Bureau seventh management conference. Lincolnshire hotel, Chicago.

■ **April 17-18**—American Advertising Federation sixth district meeting. Palmer House, Chicago.

■ **April 17-19**—Louisiana Association of Broadcasters spring convention, Sheraton Chateau-Charles, Lake Charles.

■ **April 17-19**—Region 3 conference, *The Society of*

Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi, for members in Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida and Tennessee east of eastern time zone. Carlton House Inn, Orlando, Fla.

■ **April 17-19**—New Mexico Broadcasters Association convention. Roswell Inn, Roswell.

■ **April 17-20**—American Advertising Federation fourth district meeting. Site to be announced, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

■ **April 18-19**—Indiana Associated Press Broadcasters Association annual meeting. Marott hotel, Indianapolis.

■ **April 18-20**—Women in Communications Inc., South region meeting. Site to be announced, Memphis.

■ **April 18-25**—MIFED. International film, TV film and documentary market. Largo Domodossola 1, 20145 Milano, Italy. Contact: Gerald Rapport, 159 West 53d Street, New York (212) 582-4318.

■ **April 19**—Georgia Associated Press Broadcasters Association, annual meeting and awards presentation. Marriott Motor hotel, Atlanta.

■ **April 20**—Children's Television Fair, sponsored by Committee on Children's Television, San Francisco, and 20 professional and civic organizations. Previews of children's programs, dialogue groups for parents and children and workshops. Contact: (415) 863-9434. University of California Education Extension, San Francisco.

■ **April 22**—Extended due date for comments regarding FCC's cable rules and carriage of sports programs. Reply comments due May 6.

■ **April 22**—Missouri Broadcasters Association Broadcast Day dinner, University of Missouri, Columbia.

■ **April 22-23**—Kentucky Broadcasters Association spring convention. Stouffers Inn, Louisville.

■ **April 23**—International Radio and Television Society newsmaker luncheon. Speaker: former Senator, Sam J. Ervin. Americana hotel, New York.

■ **April 23-24**—Institute of Broadcasting Financial Management/Broadcast Credit Association quarterly board of directors meetings. Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

■ **April 23-26**—International Communication Association annual meeting. LaSalle hotel, Chicago.

■ **April 23-27**—American Women in Radio and Television 24th annual convention. Speaker: FCC Chairman Richard E. Wiley. Continental Plaza hotel, Chicago.

■ **April 24-25**—Practicing Law Institute workshop, "New Communication Services: The Era of Competition." Barbizon Plaza hotel, New York.

■ **April 24-25**—American Advertising Federation 11th district meeting. Site to be announced, Boise, Idaho.

■ **April 25-26**—Women in Communications Inc., Far West region meeting. Site to be announced, Malibu, Calif.

■ **April 27-29**—Chamber of Commerce 63d annual meeting, "America's Future—Our Critical Choices." Speakers: Marvin Kalb, CBS diplomatic correspondent; James Jackson Kilpatrick, syndicated columnist-television commentator; Louis Rukeyser, economic analyst-TV producer. Ticket information: (202) 659-6081. Washington Hilton hotel, Washington.

■ **April 28-29**—Television Bureau of Advertising fourth annual retail TV commercials workshop. Biltmore hotel, New York.

■ **April 30-May 2**—Washington State Association of Broadcasters 1975 spring meeting. Hotel to be announced, Yakima.

May

■ **May 2-3**—Sigma Delta Chi awards banquet and Region 8 and 9 conference, *The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi*, for members in Oklahoma, Texas, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico. Downtown Holiday Inn, El Paso, Tex.

■ **May 2-4**—Illinois News Broadcasters Association, spring convention. Speaker: FCC Chairman Richard E. Wiley. Ramada Inn, Champaign.

■ **May 3**—White House Correspondents' Association 61st annual dinner in honor of President. Special guests: President and Mrs. Ford, Vice President Rockefeller. Washington-Hilton hotel, Washington.

■ **May 5-7**—National Association of Broadcasters state presidents conference, Mayflower hotel, Washington.

■ **May 8-9**—Kansas Association of Broadcasters convention. Hilton Inn, Salina.

■ **May 11-13**—Pennsylvania Association of Broadcasters 1975 convention. Hotel Hershey, Hershey, Pa.

■ **May 12**—Awards luncheon, Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards for outstanding coverage of the problems of the disadvantaged in America. Site to be announced, Washington.

■ **May 13-14**—Annual convention. CBS-TV affiliates, Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

■ **May 15-18**—Western States Advertising Agencies Association annual conference. Canyon hotel, Palm Springs, Calif.

■ **May 18-20**—Annual convention, NBC-TV affiliates,

Automation...

MORE PEOPLE TODAY ARE BUYING SMC AUTOMATION THAN EVER BEFORE...WHY?

- Control of air quality
- Ease of operation
- Control of payroll
- Investment credit
- SMC financing plans

Phone or Write
For FULL FACTS!

Now!

VISIT OUR BOOTH #817 LAS VEGAS NAB APRIL 6-9

THE COMPUTERCASTERS FROM



Systems Marketing Corporation
1011 W. Washington St.
Bloomington, Ill. 61701
(309) 829-6373

for a good sound reason

Send complete information and prices on SMC DIGITAL.

NAME _____

STATION _____

ADDRESS _____

ZIP _____

Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 19—National Academy of Television Arts and Sciences. Presentation of 1974-75 Emmy Awards, New York and Hollywood. To be telecast on CBS-TV.

May 21-23—Ohio Association of Broadcasters spring convention. Imperial House South, Dayton.

May 22-23—Arizona Broadcasters Association spring convention. Doubletree Inn, Tucson.

May 22-24—Fourth Annual Publicable Conference, University of Kentucky, Louisville. Contact: Barbara Patterson (202) 833-4108.

May 23-26—International Television Symposium sponsored by Swiss PTT-Enterprises and city of Montreux, Montreux, Switzerland. Telex 24471 Festival. CH.

May 28-30—Annual convention. ABC-TV affiliates, Century Plaza hotel, Los Angeles.

May 29-31—Oregon Association of Broadcasters spring conference. Holiday Inn, Medford.

May 29-31—Associated Press Broadcasters Inc. 1975 national convention. Keynote speakers: Arthur Taylor, president of CBS Inc., and Rep. Barbara Jordan (D-Texas). Hotel Palacio Del Rio, San Antonio, Tex. Texas APBA annual meeting will be held at same time.

June

June 1-3—National Association of Broadcasters one-day workshop on children's television. Site to be announced, Washington.

June 1-3—1975 Video Systems Exposition and Conference (VIDSEC 75). McCormick Place, Chicago.

June 1-4—Summer Electronics Show, sponsored by consumer electronics group, Electronic Industries Association. McCormick Place, Chicago.

June 3-5—Conference on "University Applications of Satellite and Cable Technology" sponsored by Universities of Wisconsin and Minnesota and Midwest Universities Consortium for International Activities, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

June 4-6—Indiana Broadcasters Association spring convention. Airport Hilton Inn, Indianapolis.

June 5-7—Alabama Broadcasters Association spring convention. Sheraton Inn, Huntsville.

June 5-8—Missouri Broadcasters Association spring meeting. Lodge of the Four Seasons, Lake of the Ozarks.

June 8—International Telecommunication Union bi-annual symposium on Space and Radiocommunication. Theme: "Satellites in Aeronautics." Geneva.

June 8-10—Virginia Association of Broadcasters spring meeting. Site to be announced, Virginia Beach.

June 8-10—Iowa Broadcasters Association annual convention. New Inn, Lake Okoboji.

June 8-11—Broadcasters Promotion Association 20th annual seminar. Don Whitely, KBTV(TV) Denver, general chairman. Denver Hilton hotel. 1976 seminar to be held June 15-20 in Washington; 1977 seminar to be held June 12-16 in Los Angeles.

June 8-27—Institute for Religious Communications 7th annual workshop. Speakers: Donald H. McGannon, president, Westinghouse Broadcasting, Vincent Wasilewski, president, National Association of Broadcasters, Norman Cash, president, Television Bureau of Advertising, Joseph E. Levine, motion picture executive and producer, and D. Thomas Miller, president, CBS-TV owned stations. Loyola University, New Orleans.

June 12-14—South Dakota Broadcasters Association convention. Golden Spike motel, Hill City.

June 12-15—Mississippi Broadcasters Association 34th annual convention. Ken Bailey, WBKH(AM) Hattiesburg, chairman. Sheraton hotel, Biloxi.

June 14-17—19th annual Television Programing Conference. Contact: Conrad Cagle, WAVE-TV, Box 1000, Louisville, Ky. 40201. Camelot Inn, Little Rock, Ark.

June 20-21—Florida Associated Press Broadcasters 1975 convention. Miami (hotel to be announced).

June 22-25—Florida Association of Broadcasters 40th annual convention. Don Clark, WDAE(AM) Tampa, chairman. Dutch Inn, Disneyworld.

June 26-28—Rocky Mountain Broadcasters Association annual convention. Big Sky, Mont.

July

July 9-12—Colorado Broadcasters Association summer convention. Tamarron, Durango.

July 17-18—Institute of Broadcasting Financial Management/Broadcast Credit Association quarterly board of directors meetings. Hyatt Regency, Toronto, Canada.

August

Aug. 15-17—Arkansas Broadcasters Association summer convention. Indian Rock Resort, Fairfield Bay.

BROADCASTING PUBLICATIONS INC.

Sol Taishoff, chairman.
Lawrence B. Taishoff, president.
Maury Long, vice president.
Edwin H. James, vice president.
Joanne T. Cowan, secretary.
Irving C. Miller, treasurer.
Lee Taishoff, assistant treasurer.

Broadcasting[®]

The newswEEKly of broadcasting and allied arts

TELEVISION[®]

Executive and publication headquarters
BROADCASTING-TELECASTING building,
1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20036. Phone: 202-638-1022.

Sol Taishoff, editor.

Lawrence B. Taishoff, publisher.

EDITORIAL

Edwin H. James, executive editor.
Donald West, managing editor.
Rufus Crater (New York), chief correspondent.
Leonard Zeidenberg, senior correspondent.
J. Daniel Rudy, assistant to the managing editor.
Frederick M. Fitzgerald, senior editor.
Joseph A. Esser, Pat Thach, Jonathan Tourtellot, assistant editors.
Mark Harrad, Randall Moskop, Joanne Ostrow, staff writers.
Nicholas Sabalos Jr., Donna Wyckoff, editorial assistants.
Betty Riehl, secretary to the editor.

BUSINESS

Maury Long, vice president.
David N. Whitcombe, director of marketing.
Doris Kelly, secretary.

ADVERTISING

Winfield R. Levi, general sales manager (New York).
John Andre, sales manager—equipment and engineering.
David Berlyn, Eastern sales manager (New York).
Ruth Lindstrom, account supervisor (New York).
Bill Merritt, Western sales manager (Hollywood).
Lynda Dorman, classified advertising manager.

CIRCULATION

Bill Criger, circulation manager.
Kwentin Keenan, subscription manager.
Barbara Chase, Lucille DiMauro, Odell Jackson, Patricia Johnson, Gregg Karpicky, Jean Powers.

PRODUCTION

Harry Stevens, production manager.
Susan Cole.

ADMINISTRATION

Irving C. Miller, business manager.
Lynda Dorman, secretary to the publisher.
Philippe E. Boucher, Gloria Nelson.

BUREAUS

New York: 75 Rockefeller Plaza, 10019
Phone: 212-757-3260.

Rufus Crater, chief correspondent.
Rocco Famighetti, senior editor.
John M. Dempsey, assistant editor.
Marc Kirkeby, staff writer.

Winfield R. Levi, general sales manager.
David Berlyn, Eastern sales manager.
Ruth Lindstrom, account supervisor.
Jackie Morrone, Harriette Weinberg, advertising assistants.

Hollywood: 1680 North Vine
Street, 90028. Phone: 213-463-3148.
Earl B. Abrams, senior correspondent.
Bill Merritt, Western sales manager.
Sandra Klausner, assistant.

BROADCASTING[®] magazine was founded in 1931 by Broadcasting Publications Inc., using the title BROADCASTING[®]—The News Magazine of the Fifth Estate. Broadcast Advertising[®] was acquired in 1932, Broadcast Reporter in 1933, Telecast[®] in 1953 and Television in 1961. Broadcasting-Telecasting[®] was introduced in 1946.



• Reg. U.S. Patent Office.
© 1975 by Broadcasting Publications Inc.

Microfilms of BROADCASTING are available from University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

M&H

ECONOMY!

... a word on everybody's mind. However, for the broadcaster it is not economical, but really foolhardy to curtail news service during a time when the audience is, more than ever, deeply dependent on the news and information provided by electronic media. *They are dependent because they have a real need to be informed, in order to make the necessary daily decisions to cope with their problems.*

Today, it's sensible economy to build your broadcast facility into a strong number one position in its market. As ad dollars appear to slack off in many areas of the country, the stations that are number one will continue to get the prime share of the spendable dollars; so it is only good economic sense to become and stay number one. This is as true in smaller markets as it is in the top 50.

Our job is to help you determine how to become number one and stay that way.

Call us for a presentation with no obligation.

M&H

McHUGH AND HOFFMAN, INC.
Communications Consultants

7900 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
Area Code 703
790-5050

Bonneville means business.

We consult/program radio stations in 14 of the top 50 markets.*

6 of these subscribers rank in the top 5 of their respective markets, 6 am to midnight monday-sunday.

10 of these 14 rank in the top 5 midday/housewife period, 10 am to 3 pm monday-friday.

We want to be in the other 36 of the top 50— any takers?

(Source: Arbitron estimates based on A. Q. H. share for persons 12 +. Oct. -Nov. 1974)

* Even if you are not in one of the top 50 markets, lets do business together. Call now!



274 County Road, Tenafly, N.J. 07670
201-567-8800

A Division of Bonneville International Corporation

Media

Housecleaning and jawboning in phase one of the Wiley commission

It's been a year since the chairman of the FCC took office, calling for a 'new ethic' for radio and TV, and a new work schedule for the agency; a look back over that year finds he has loosened the logjam of issues critical to broadcasting, while talking the industry into staying a step ahead of more regulation

On March 19, 1974, Richard E. Wiley, then a freshly minted FCC chairman, arose at the head table at a management luncheon of the National Association of Broadcasters' 52d annual convention to deliver what was in effect an inaugural address. He promised an FCC that would be vigorous and efficient, one that would be sympathetic to both broadcasters and citizen groups. But more than that, he called for "a new ethic in broadcasting."

A new what?

A new ethic in broadcasting under which broadcasters would operate as public trustees in the full sense of the term, turn away from the temptation of fraudulent practices and rededicate themselves to excellence, decency and public service.

For broadcasters—who for all the talk they have heard over the years about their role as public trustees could not help feeling like businessmen, and harried ones at that—there was another passage to ponder: If public trustees won't serve as public trustees, then government will be forced to act. "And the greater the degree of disavowal, the greater will be the cacophony of demand—until the still, small voice of due process, of free enterprise, of licensee discretion and of freedom of speech may be drowned out in the process."

What was this? The political-style slogan seemed borrowed from Franklin D. Roosevelt. But the rhetoric bore a closer resemblance to that of a fire-and-brimstone preacher: Repent, broadcasters, or see your constitutional rights go up in the flames of governmental retribution.

Looking back, the rhetoric does seem

overblown. But from a year-later perspective, that speech in Houston can also be seen as unveiling something new in government policy, one in which a regulator regarded as both conservative and pragmatic would attempt to institutionalize rhetoric as part of an activist campaign to dampen fires, not start them. The approach would not work with some issues, such as those presented by cable. But where it was applied, it seems to have been functional.

When Mr. Wiley moved into the chairman's office, the broadcasting industry and the commission were confronting a number of highly charged issues: Citizen groups were demanding access to the nation's radio and television stations. The Federal Trade Commission was urging the FCC to require broadcasters to make time available for countercommercials.



Yearling. FCC Chairman Richard E. Wiley testifying last week before the House Communications Subcommittee.

Members of Congress were demanding that the commission police the airwaves for sex and violence and, along with groups like Action for Children's Television, that it "do something" about the television programming and advertising aimed at children. Then, too, there was the Department of Justice, pressing the commission on media crossownership.

The speech spun out one thread of the policy Chairman Wiley hoped to develop for dealing with the dilemma these issues posed. In his three and a half years at the commission, first as general counsel and then since January 1972 as a member of the commission, he had built a reputation for ambition, for an enormous capacity for work, and for intelligence. But as a conservative (he prefers to be referred to as a moderate), government intervention in business af-

fairs rankled him—particularly where, as was true of some of the issues, intervention would raise serious First Amendment questions.

He seemed to feel most comfortable with "re-regulation"—the term he coined for the job of culling from commission regulations those that had become obsolete. Indeed, his interest in the exercise knows no bounds—he has a task force scouring the relatively new cable television regulations for rules to simplify or eliminate. But he did not feel free simply to turn his back on these issues; some had been awaiting resolution for years. Besides, he saw his mission as reducing as quickly as possible the commission's backlog of major unfinished business.

The spirit of the new ethic, then, would be invoked in grappling with those issues where First Amendment considerations were involved. On paper, at least, the idea seemed reasonable. Calling on broadcasters to be sensitive to their particular responsibilities where children were concerned, for instance, dovetailed with the kind of service Chairman Wiley thought broadcasters should provide. In fact, where broadcasters were found to be in serious violation of commission rules, they would be shown no mercy. (Don Burden's loss of five licenses, although now on appeal, indicates the chairman's, and the commission's seriousness.) Of course, if additional regulatory muscle were required, as in the case of programming and advertising aimed at children, that could be arranged without risking too much in the way of a First Amendment violation.

But what of the issues that could not be finessed in that way? Access and crossownership, for instance. The commission, under Chairman Wiley's guidance, would assert its role as the agency of government responsible for regulating broadcasting, and make it clear it would not be forced into policies with which it did not agree.

The commission, under former Chairman Dean Burch, had in fact initiated its wide-ranging inquiry into the fairness doctrine, in part at least, because of concern that, as a result of its own and the courts' ad hoc decisions, the doctrine was getting out of hand and being twisted into an instrument for restricting licensee news judgment. And in its final report on the inquiry, in June (BROADCASTING, July 1), the commission rejected the idea of the government mandating a public right of access, either on a free or paid basis, to the broadcast media. (The public's interest in free expression through radio and television is best served by the fairness doctrine, the commission said.) In addition, the report

not only turned down the FTC's proposal for counteradvertising; it also disowned the precedent that had provided the basis for all counteradvertising proposals and a number of fairness-doctrine court suits—the 1967 ruling in which it had applied the doctrine to cigarette advertising.

(Chairman Wiley's strong support of the doctrine over the years should probably be read in the light of that report. Abolish the doctrine, as many in broadcasting urge, he feels, and broadcasting's defense against demands for access and for counteradvertising would disappear, he feels.)

The media-crossownership rule is another example of the commission refusing to adopt positions in which it did not feel comfortable. The rulemaking aimed at breaking up multimedia holdings in individual markets was initiated in 1970 in response to a Justice Department suggestion and with at least some enthusiasm on the part of then-Chairman Burch. But that was in 1970; there was not much enthusiasm for the proposal at the commission in 1975, and the rule that emerged was only a pale reflection of it. It prohibits the creation of new broadcast-newspaper combinations, and requires the breakup by 1980 of only 16 combinations, all in small markets, on the ground they constitute complete media monopolies.

What's more, the report and order embodying the rule contain language that the vast majority of publishers owning broadcasting stations in the same market as their newspapers can use as a protective shield when facing petitions to deny based on concentration-of-control-of-media grounds: Parties may raise such issues in connection with renewal applications, but "absent a showing of economic monopolization that might warrant actions under the Sherman Act, it would not be [the commission's] view that arguments would raise valid issues necessitating the designation of renewal applications for hearing." A proposal designed to break up the combinations had emerged as a rule to preserve them.

Last week, however, broadcasters were not feeling charitable toward Chairman Wiley. They were asking, in effect, what he had done for them lately. And what they felt he had not done was take a strong enough stand on cable-television regulation. Cable operators have long regarded him with suspicion and hostility, and they apparently do not put much stock in his remarks that "winds of change" are blowing through the commission where cable is concerned. But broadcasters apparently do. "We're surprised he is going as far as he has toward relaxing cable rules," said one network executive. And surprise gave way to outrage when information on the commission's final decision on the pay cable rules began to circulate (BROADCASTING, March 10). Mr. Wiley's position is that program siphoning "is a legitimate regulatory concern"; prevention of competition is not.

The mere fact that the commission has disposed of those controversial issues as well as a host of others in broadcasting



Accounting their stewardship. This is the Wiley FCC as it appeared last week before Representative Torbert Macdonald's Communications Subcommittee. L to r: Abbott Washburn, Benjamin Hooks, Robert E. Lee, Chairman Wiley, Charlotte Reid, James H. Quello and Glen O. Robinson.

and in the other areas of commission responsibility is a testament to the agency's industry and the chairman's leadership.

When Mr. Wiley took over the agency, it was not in good repair. Not only did it confront a large backlog of unfinished business, it was riddled with vacancies, including three at the commission level. Former President Nixon filled those spots with James H. Quello, Glen O. Robinson and Abbott Washburn. And Chairman Wiley saw to it the staff jobs, including the general counsel's post and important slots in the Broadcast and Cable Television Bureaus, were filled promptly, then began wrestling the bureaucracy into submission and moving it a few steps in the direction of efficiency.

He sets deadlines for the completion of items, meets with bureau chiefs weekly to establish priorities and check on work in progress, and holds the agency to a schedule of three or four meetings a week. The pace has left some commissioners and staff puffing and, lately, has caused some commissioners to grumble (with the result that the pace has slackened).

In the process, he has come to dominate the commission as have few if any chairmen have. He controls the flow of items to the agenda and has the knowledge of them that, in many cases, comes from active participation in their development at the staff level. "I learn things by interacting with the staff," he says. "I make it my business to know." Then he adds, "If I have a grasp of the big picture, I can make things happen. Whoever sits in this chair can make things happen."

His dominance of the commission is a function, too, of the fact that he and his colleagues are a fairly congenial group. As presidential appointees, they are all equal in authority. But most of the others are usually in philosophical tune with the chairman. One member who has opposed the chairman on some major issues is Glen O. Robinson, the former Minnesota law school professor of administrative law. He has written long, closely reasoned dissenting statements in the crossownership and prime-time-access proceedings. But creating roaring controversies over issues, as a Nicholas Johnson might, is not his style. So the focus of attention seldom strays

very long from Richard E. Wiley.

If the chairman has faults as an administrator, they can be attributed to an excess of zeal for seeing to it a job is done, and done right. "He involves himself too deeply in things," one staffer said recently of the chairman. "He will get into the development of an item long before the staff thinks it's ready for his attention. He wants to contribute ideas or even suggest who should write the item. The result is that the staff sometimes holds back—what's the point if the chairman is going to require a rewrite before the item gets to the commission anyway?"

One also hears Chairman Wiley is a "pragmatist" or a "consensus man." He is forever seeking to broaden the base of support for an item, dropping or adding or modifying language to pick up an extra vote or two. "He's a good negotiator, a good bargainer," one commissioner said the other day. But he and others sometimes wonder whether the chairman carries the knack for composing differences too far—whether he sometimes puts too much of a premium on simply adopting an item. "Not all things are worth getting out," one official said.

One item mentioned in that connection is the prime-time access rule, now in its third incarnation. Chairman Wiley has made no secret of his own distaste for the rule. And he probably could have persuaded a majority of the commission to vote to kill it, the last time around. But he indicates he is reluctant to attempt to steamroller those commissioners whose support for the measure is wavering; besides, he appears to feel the commission has some responsibility for those producers who have made investments on the assumption the rule would remain in force.

The Wiley record as chairman is yet to be written. His term has more than two years to run, and there is no assurance that the record of accomplishment even for the past year will remain intact. Both the fairness doctrine order and the crossownership rule have been appealed to the courts—the former by the National Citizens Committee for Broadcasting; the latter, by NCCB as well as by some of the licensees affected by the divestiture order.

What's more, the chairman's effort to persuade broadcasters to adopt volun-

tarily his vision of a new ethic has angered many in the industry, and caused some to question his sincerity in protesting concern for broadcasters' First Amendment rights.

After all, the policy statement the commission issued on children's television programming was designed to nudge broadcasters in certain directions; Peggy Charren of Action for Television says it gives parents a "sword of Damocles" to hold over broadcasters' heads at license-renewal time (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17).

And although the National Association of Broadcasters and the Association of Independent Television Stations adopted commercial time standards for children's programs that were in line with their standards for prime time, they acted only after Chairman Wiley made it clear the commission would adopt those standards as rules. What's more, the commission amended its license-renewal form to determine how well broadcasters were complying with the self-imposed standards. (It might be recalled, however, that there was a trade-off—ACT's proposal that commercials be banned entirely from children's programming was rejected.)

As for the so-called family viewing amendment that the NAB is expected to incorporate into its code next month at the convention in Las Vegas, that grows out of the discussions Chairman Wiley held with the presidents of the three networks and later with NAB officials.

A history of Chairman Wiley's efforts to develop the concept—under which broadcasters will restrict the first two hours of prime time to programming that would be appropriate for even young children—provided the bulk of the commission's answer last month to the question that Congress asked it last year to address: What has the agency done to protect children from "excessive programming of violence and obscenity?"

"This new commitment suggests that the broadcast industry is prepared to regulate itself in a fashion that will obviate any need for governmental regulation in this sensitive area," the commission said, with some relief.

But the commission was also able to include in its report a declaratory ruling it had issued on the kind of material it regarded as "indecent" and thus barred under the statute prohibiting the airing of profane, indecent or obscene material. A George Carlin comedy record dealing with the "seven dirty words that can't be said on television," which had been aired on Pacifica's WBAI (FM) New York provided the opportunity.

For some observers, including FCC members, there is something ironic in the deep involvement of the Wiley Commission—probably the most conservative since the early 1960's—in programming. In the past, it usually was the conservatives who objected to commission intrusion into programming. Newton N. Minow, when he was chairman in 1961, drew gasps of disapproval for merely criticizing programming in public; he never called in the network presidents to force changes on the air.

"We keep saying we're not getting into

programming, even as we're getting into it," said Commissioner Glen O. Robinson the other day. He referred specifically to the policy statement on children's television programming, to the report to Congress on violence and obscenity, and to the declaratory ruling on indecency.

But he seemed more wistful than angry. For, as he noted, he had not objected to the commission's action in any of those matters. Like Chairman Wiley and the others, then, he saw no alternative under the circumstances—the circumstances being the pressures being exerted on the commission, by Congress and the public, to act in these areas.

However, barring court reversals, phase I of the Wiley administration—what he has referred to as the "clean-up" phase, the one in which the major items of business he inherited, were disposed of—is over. Hints of what to expect in phase II will probably be contained in the speech Chairman Wiley will deliver to the NAB convention on April 8. And considering the record of the past year, broadcasters would be advised to pay attention.

Macdonald doubts family viewing will do the job

At 'overview' hearing, he suggests FCC get farther into the act on sex and violence; he also asks Wiley to open commission meetings

The hopes and faith the FCC has placed in the networks and broadcasters generally in their self-regulatory plans to protect children from obscenity and violence on television is unshared by some members of the House Communications Subcommittee.

"As far as I'm concerned, they just have one motivation," the subcommittee chairman, Torbert H. Macdonald (D-Mass.), told Chairman Richard E. Wiley and other members of the commission last week.

"That's the bottom line. They don't care what they put on the screen as long as Nielsen ratings show it attracts a large audience."

The remark, at an "overview" hearing on commission activities, was in response to Chairman Wiley's report that the networks had agreed to restrict the first hour of network prime time—8 to 9 p.m.—to so-called "family viewing" fare, and that the National Association of Broadcasters was expected to amend its code to require such material between the hours of 7 p.m. and 9 p.m.

Chairman Wiley was instrumental in getting broadcasters to adopt a self-regulatory plan. But Representative Macdonald chided him for his apparent "optimism" that self-regulation will succeed.

"When you say this whole thing depends on their reasonableness, their good faith," he added, "that's like writing a letter to Santa Claus."

Nor was Representative Macdonald the only skeptic. Representative Charles

Carney (D-Ohio), who said he receives a considerable volume of mail from constituents complaining about television programming, thundered, "I want to say publicly to members of the industry that they had better show some discretion. Otherwise, they'll get it in the neck."

Chairman Wiley said he understood the congressmen's concern. But, as he has in the past, he noted that securing self-regulation is as much as the commission can do under present law and the First Amendment. If the congressmen had suggestions, he said he would like to hear them.

Representative Macdonald did. He agreed that the commission is in "a tough position," but he suggested that the commission might, "without touching the First Amendment," get at the issue through the ascertainment-of-community-needs survey broadcasters must make. "Are they doing a public service by showing sex and violence?" he asked.

But Chairman Wiley thought the pressures on the broadcasters that the issue was generating would be effective. "I think they're getting the message—from you, from Senator [John O.] Pastore [D-R.I., chairman of the Senate Communications Subcommittee, who for years has criticized the networks for sex and violence] and me."

The hearing revealed that Representative Macdonald was not only interested in what the commission has done but in the way it has done it. He would like the commission to open its meetings to the public. He made the suggestion as a result of his annoyance at having to learn third- or fourth-hand from an AT&T source of the commission decision on Feb. 27 raising AT&T's permissible rate of return to 8.74%. "I think it would be a very good move on your part to see to it that Congress and the public become as well informed as segments of the industry over which you have jurisdiction, and on which you impose regulations."

Chairman Wiley several months ago instructed some staff members to study the problems that might be associated with open meetings, and he said the matter soon would be presented to the commission for its consideration.

But he was noncommittal on the subject last week. Some parts of the meeting might be opened to the public, he said. But he also said that the "proprietary information" with which the commission deals poses an obstacle to



Mr. Macdonald

open meetings. And he wondered whether commissioners and staff would feel as free to engage in "frank and vigorous discussion" as they do now.

Commissioner Robert E. Lee, who in the early 1950's, before his appointment to the commission, worked on the staff of the House Appropriations Committee, said his experience there proved the value of conducting at least some business behind closed doors. A reporter might publish a remark that had been made simply to open negotiations, he said. Commissioner Charlotte Reid, who as a member of Congress before joining the commission in 1971, was a member of the same committee, also felt that open meetings might be self-defeating.

The hearing, which touched briefly on a number of other issues before the commission, was described by Representative Macdonald as simply a prelude to an in-depth "oversight" hearing that would be held later in the session. Last week's get-together was designed at least in part as a means of familiarizing new members of the subcommittee with the commission's activities.

It also gave Chairman Wiley an opportunity to tell Congress of the commission's unhappiness in collecting fees from those it regulates. He noted that the commission, which charges fees in response to a congressional mandate, is fighting a number of law suits as a result of its fee-collecting activities. The commission is being sued by those seeking refunds of fees paid under a schedule

the Supreme Court declared illegal, and is having to defend the legitimacy of its new schedule.

"If we are to be the Federal Communications Commission and not the Federal Fee Collection Agency," he said, "I would suggest that Congress might want to re-evaluate the entire area," he said.

There was no response.

Stanton panel would put USIA functions under State Dept., make Voice of America independent agency

Recommendations of commission headed by former CBS president get off to stormy start as two members dissent, opponents launch immediate counterattacks

A major restructuring of U.S. information and cultural activities abroad was recommended last week by the Panel on International Information, Education and Cultural Relations—the Stanton panel, named for its chairman, Frank Stanton, the former president of CBS. The report was greeted by cordial if noncommittal

receptions by the President and the Department of State, by an immediate denunciation from the director of the United States Information Agency, and by at least two conspicuous dissents among the panel's own members.

The diplomatic and bureaucratic backlash threatened to obscure the Stanton panel's three-part proposal:

(1) that the State Department take over responsibility for articulating its own foreign policy, and create a new Office of Policy Information (and a new deputy under secretary) to do so;

(2) that an autonomous agency, the Information and Cultural Affairs Agency, be established within the State Department orbit to assume assignments now split between State and USIA, and with its director reporting to the Secretary of State.

(3) and that the Voice of America, which now reports to USIA, become an independent federal agency, reporting to a five-member board of overseers (three representing the public, the other two reporting back ultimately to State Department control).

Touchstone of the panel's rationale is the belief that "the separation [of cultural activities into State and information activities into USIA] never made much sense, since both programs were executed in the field by the same agency [State] and educational and cultural exchange remained subject to political currents flowing through the Department of State." The report cites a comment by

BRUCE ROBINSON ASSOCIATES is a Management Consulting firm specializing in aiding our corporate clients with the implementation of their Affirmative Action Programs. Our clients are Equal Opportunity Employers with a proven track record, looking for professionals from the communications industry. If you are looking for a career growth opportunity here is a selection of some of the many opportunities available throughout the United States. Please respond by mailing your resume to Leo Harley at the below address.



Leo Harley, Jr.
Consultant

Current career opportunities in media.

Radio Copywriter/Producer:

to write and produce commercials. Must have major market or comparable experience. Send tapes.
Salary: \$10,000

Production Manager:

to manage TV station production department. Exp. in all phases of control room and studio operations. Handle union contracts/labor relations. Directing exp.
Salary: \$15,000

Radio Broadcast Journalist:

to write, edit, produce, broadcast news; general reporting. Three years college, 2 years commercial broadcast exp. req.
Salary: \$17,000

On-Air Personality (radio):

MOR format, 3 years exp. in medium or major market. Versatile, with excellent writing and production abilities.
Salary: \$15,000-\$20,000

Newspaper Reporter:

Full-time reporting exp. on daily or large weekly paper or college journalism training with undergraduate or other news writing exp.
Salary: \$9,700—\$15,500

Circulation, District Supervisor

Direct responsibility for approx. 25% of paper's circulation. Formulate promotion and marketing plans for new markets. Sales/marketing background.
Salary: \$7,800-\$9,100

Radio Sales:

Call on retail accounts and adv. agencies. Guaranteed salary while training (2-3 months).
Salary: \$10,000-\$12,000

Sales Manager, Major Market:

Local radio sales. Five years successful sales exp. Prefer 2 years sales management exp. with strong emphasis on local direct selling.
Salary open.

Business Manager:

Two years accounting, personnel and administrative exp. Degree req.
Salary: \$12,000-\$15,000

TV News Photographer:

One year news film experience.
Salary: \$10,400-\$13,000

TV Producer/Coordinator:

Local programming, 2 years exp. in commercial TV broadcasting; writing & production skills required.
Salary: \$12,000-\$17,000

Bruce Robinson Associates

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS, 200 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

former USIA Director George Allen that "only the U.S. government could invent a system under which one agency sends the fiddler abroad and another the fiddle."

That reasoning didn't wash with the panel's most vocal dissenter, Dean Edmund A. Gullion of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy at Tufts University. He said the recommendations amount to "parcelling out the corpus of the USIA to different sections of the Department of State," and would erode the distinction between government-to-government diplomacy and people-to-people diplomacy.

Dean Gullion's position—an apparent surprise to Dr. Stanton and the panel—came in a letter received as the final report was being made public. It underscored the abstention of Washington communications lawyer and former USIA director Leonard Marks, a panel member who asked that his name not be associated with the final report. Still another broadcast-industry-connected individual and panel member, Cox Cable Chairman J. Leonard Reinsch, is understood to be cool toward the panel's recommendations ("Closed Circuit," March 3), although he has not taken a public position against them.

Dr. Stanton noted later that Mr. Marks had participated in the panel's final deliberations, on Jan. 20, without voicing objection, and then had "requested abstention retroactively" in a letter dated Jan. 27. Mr. Reinsch did not attend the Jan. 20 meeting. His proxy was voted by John

Broadcasters get word from top. Top executives of 23 broadcast-group owners made swift changes in plans last week to accept an invitation from the White House. The invitation, received on Monday, were to attend on Wednesday a briefing on economic and energy matters and a reception that was attended by President Ford.

The idea for the briefing was credited to Charles Crutchfield, of Jefferson-Pilot Stations. He had suggested it in a letter to Donald Rumsfeld, White House chief of staff, several weeks ago.

William Seidman, White House economics adviser, and Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton of the Interior Department, conducted the briefing and answered questions in a session that began at 4 p.m. The President mingled freely with the broadcasters for more than an hour at the reception in the Red Room, which started at 6 p.m.

The reception also afforded the broadcast executives an opportunity to talk informally with members of the White House organization of particular interest to them—News Secretary Ron Nessen; his deputy, Gerald Warren, and Margita White, of his staff; Robert Mead, the President's television adviser, and John Eger, acting director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy.

The executives who attended: John Murphy, Avco; Arch Madsen, Bonneville; Thomas Murphy, Capital Cities Communications; C. Wrede Petersmeyer, Corinthian; Clifford M. Kirtland Jr., Cox Broadcasting; Reid Shaw, General Electric Broadcasting; John Reynolds, Golden West; Franklin Snyder, Heart Corp. broadcast division; Norman Wait, McGraw-Hill Broadcasting; Clem Weber, Metromedia; E. R. Vadeboncoeur, Newhouse Stations; August C. Meyer Sr. and Jr., Midwest Television Inc.; T. Ballard Morton, Orion Broadcasting; Joel Chaseman, Post-Newsweek Stations; Frank Shakespeare, RKO General; Marshall Berkman, Rust Craft Broadcasting; Peter Storer, Storer Broadcasting; Charles Mecham Jr., Taft Broadcasting; Richard Eaton, United Broadcasting; Marvin Shapiro, Westinghouse Broadcasting; Daniel Pecaro, WGN Continental, and Mr. Crutchfield.

Shaheen, a fellow member of the U.S. Advisory Commission on Information.

The recommendations announced last week followed in most particulars earlier news reports of what the panel had in mind (BROADCASTING, Jan. 27, et seq.), with the exception of an abandoned recommendation that Voice be placed in

tandem with Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty under direction of the Board for International Broadcasting (BIB), which was set up to administer those two more overt propaganda activities after disclosures that both RFE and RL had been subsidized secretly by governmental intelligence agencies for many

The Incredible Time Machine

Meet the Schafer 903 . . .

The 903 schedules and plays your spots and PSA's by time, just like you do now in your manual operation.

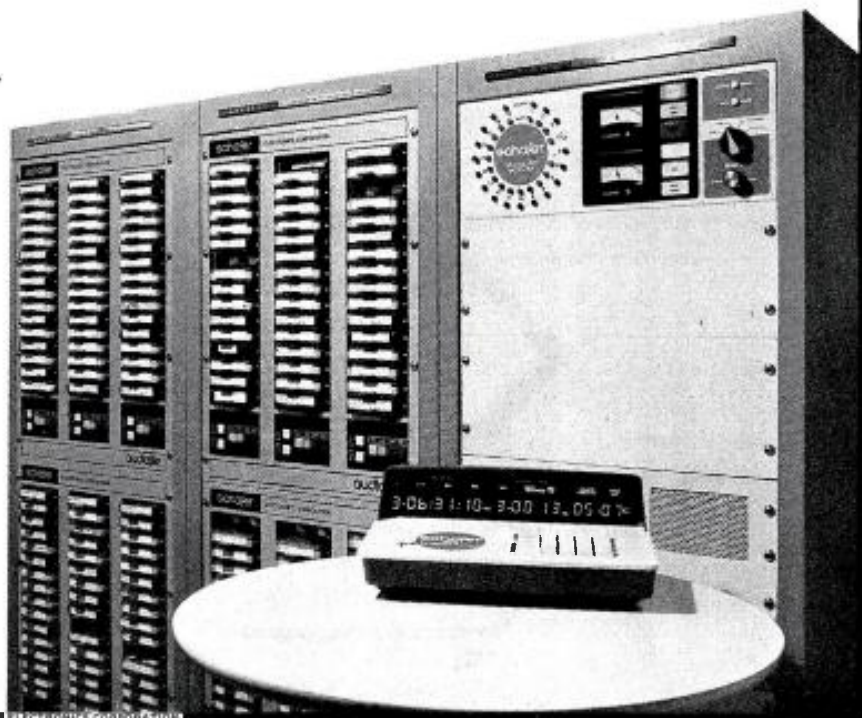
The 903 keeps your Program Director's format clock and music rotation separated from your spots and PSA's, which makes daily commercial entries virtually goof-proof.

The 903 is so simple to program that in the majority of stations, the traffic director does the daily schedule changes.

The 903 is totally expandable too, so you won't outgrow it. Schafer also guarantees the memory module itself for FIVE YEARS. Try to top that.

There's a lot more you should know about the Schafer 903. Give a call now, or write for details today. Find out why the Schafer 903 is the one-and-only Incredible Time Machine.

**another
exclusive
from
schafer**



75 Castilian Drive • Goleta, California 93017 • (805) 968-0755

years. Those earlier reports had brought adverse reaction from at least one Capitol Hill figure who would figure significantly if the Stanton panel's suggestions were to be carried out: Representative John Slack (D-W.Va.), chairman of a House Appropriations Committee subcommittee.

USIA Director James Keogh also was quick to criticize the study. The Stanton panel's recommendations "would fragment rather than consolidate and thereby weaken rather than strengthen" the information and cultural activities with which it deals, he said. He associated himself with the stands of Dean Gullion and Representative Slack, and voiced his own preference—if there's to be consolidation at all—that activities now in State be placed within USIA, not vice versa.

And the suggestion of still further opposition came in a cryptic press release from the American Foreign Service Association, the professional association and labor union representing foreign service personnel in USIA, State and the Agency for International Development. "We anticipate that our recommendations [on foreign policy organization] will differ substantially in a number of important sectors from those of the Stanton Commission," said the release.

Dr. Stanton met with President Ford last Tuesday (March 11), shortly after making the panel's recommendations public during a Washington press conference. Neither the White House nor

Dr. Stanton would comment on the substance of their exchange. State Department spokesman Robert Funseth said that a departmental task force under Deputy Secretary Robert Ingersoll was analyzing the panel's recommendations for forwarding to Secretary Henry Kissinger. The latter, along with predecessors William Rogers and Dean Rusk, had met with the panel during its deliberations. Those conversations, too, remain confidential.

The Stanton panel comprises 21 individuals prominent in foreign policy study and overseas information-cultural activity, including the two advisory commissions that oversee the State Department and the USIA. Its \$120,000 funding came from private sources: the Ford Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Ahmanson Foundation. Host organization to the study was Georgetown University's Center for Strategic and International Studies.

It is anticipated that the panel's recommendations will be reviewed by still another study group, the Murphy commission (headed by former Ambassador at Large Robert Murphy, and with members designated both by Congress and the Executive Branch), which is undertaking a review of all U.S. foreign policy activities. Should they be embraced by the Murphy commission, they would then go forward with other recommendations for congressional determination. The Stanton panel's recommendations could, of course, go forward on their own.

Finishing touches put on NAB's Las Vegas agenda

Details of people—including Ford—and topics are nearly completed; other broadcast-related groups take the opportunity to meet: BEA, Alpha Epsilon Rho, AMST

Plans for the National Association of Broadcasters annual convention in Las Vegas April 6-9 are all but complete, from the opening address by NAB President Vincent Wasilewski through the closing luncheon Wednesday, which will feature a musical program starring Roy Clark, celebrated country-western singer.

NAB was confident last week that President Ford will be present to address the convention during the Monday luncheon ("Closed Circuit," March 10).

The Monday afternoon television management conference (see BROADCASTING, Feb. 24 for descriptions and participants of all conferences and workshops) will feature five television programming experts discussing "Television Programming . . . Today and Tomorrow." Moderating the session will be Phil Donahue, host of Avco Broadcasting's *Phil Donahue Show*, and the panelists will be Grant Tinker, president of MTM Productions; William Friedkin, producer for Universal Studios; Kevin O'Sullivan, president of Worldvision Enterprises; Tom Adams, chairman of Campbell-Ewald, and Larry White, programming vice president of NBC-TV.

Panelists for the program entitled "Can You Coexist with Cable Systems?" which will make up half of the hundred-plus (NAB's new name for secondary market) TV program Tuesday morning will be William Duhamel, executive vice president of Duhamel Broadcasting Enterprises and chairman of the NAB's Hundred-Plus Market TV committee; Charles McKearn of the Washington law firm Dow, Lohnes & Albertson; Sheldon Storrer, vice president, general manager and sales manager of WKTU-TV Utica, N.Y., and William Ryan, vice president and general manager of WNOG(AM) Naples, Fla.

Participants in the news and public affairs panel, the remaining half of the TV program, will be Ray Butterfield, general manager of WLOX-TV Biloxi, Miss.; John Schott, general manager and film buyer of WHIS-TV Bluefield, W.Va.; Don Moeller, vice president and general manager of KYTV-TV Springfield, Mo., and Paul Davis, news director of WCIA-TV Champaign, Ill.

Since last month, the NAB has picked up 30 more exhibitors for the convention, bringing the total to over 200. In all, the NAB estimates the exhibitors will occupy 75,000 square feet of floor space, roughly a third more than at the 1974 convention in Houston and an all-time record for the association.

Among other broadcast organizations congregating in Las Vegas just prior to

complete

Our new total in-house Broadcast Information System is just that... complete. And it is very competitively priced.

See it for yourself at our booth 815-S at the NAB in Las Vegas or call Ron Jones at (404) 897-7384.

COX DATA SYSTEMS

A BUSINESS SERVICE OF EBC CO. BROADCASTING CORPORATION



the NAB convention is the Broadcast Education Association, which has scheduled a luncheon at noon in the Hilton hotel ballroom Saturday, April 5. The BEA plans a special presentation entitled "Hollywood," which will feature four TV programming executives: Bud Austin of Paramount, Roy Huggins of Universal, John Mitchell of Columbia and Lee Rich of Lorimar.

Alpha Epsilon Rho, the national radio-television fraternity, will also hold its annual convention in Las Vegas, April 3-5, at the Circus-Circus hotel. AEP's president, Andrew H. Orgel, will open the convention with an announcement of plans for restructuring the 33-year-old society.

The AEP program calls for four business sessions, a Friday luncheon, a Saturday evening banquet, a visit to the University of Nevada for a satellite technology demonstration, and appearances by CBS News Correspondent Walter Cronkite; FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee; George Heinemann, vice president for children's programming, NBC, and D. Thomas Miller, president of CBS Television Stations. Seminar topics include children's television and the value of a college degree in broadcasting.

Also meeting in Las Vegas will be the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, which will gather the membership at 2 p.m. Sunday, April 6, in the MGM Grand hotel.

NAB projects set

Appeal of crossownership rules, funds for IBFM accounting study okayed by executive board

The National Association of Broadcasters plans to appeal the FCC's new crossownership rules in court.

Recommended by the association's media structure committee and approved by the NAB executive board which met in Washington March 6, the NAB will file its appeal in the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, attacking the rules on the grounds they go too far in ordering divestitures of 16 existing newspaper-TV and newspaper-radio combinations and in precluding future acquisitions of co-located newspaper-broadcast crossownerships.

The executive committee also authorized up to \$10,000 for the Institute for Broadcast Financial Management to administer a survey and report, the goal of which is to persuade the Financial Accounting Standards Board to reverse its rule requiring industries to amortize "good will" (intangible) assets in their accounting statements. The committee was concerned that the accounting board's rule will result in understated net incomes, earnings per share and stockholders' equity. IBFM will hire an outside accounting firm to do the study.

The executive committee also considered the possibility of NAB sponsoring a day-long seminar this summer or fall on First Amendment problems. Among those who might be invited are newpeople



The best for IRTS. Elton H. Rule (r), president of ABC Inc., received International Radio and Television Society's Gold Medal for 1975, its highest award, and Sol Taishoff (l), chairman of Broadcasting Publications Inc. and editor of *Broadcasting*, received a special citation at IRTS's 35th anniversary banquet last week. Maurie Webster (c) of Compu/Net Inc., IRTS president, made the presentations: to Mr. Rule in honor of "his enormous energies directed toward improving broadcast media, their professional standards and their effectiveness"; and to Mr. Taishoff as "the chronicler of all and advocate of the best in the industry, virtually since its inception." Some 800 IRTS members and guests were on hand for the presentations and dinner, held March 11 at the Americana hotel in New York.

How did WHNE(FM) become #1 Adults 18-34 in Detroit? Drake-Chenault has the answer.

WHNE took on and beat some of the toughest AM and FM stations in the country. They did it with one of our six quality formats for automation.

Their story could be your story.

Write or visit us at the NAB Convention in Las Vegas. We'll be in Suite 1830 at the Hilton.

Drake-Chenault

8399 Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 Call collect: (213) 883-7400

Rating estimates average quarter hour as per
Oct.-Nov. 1974 ARB, M-S 6am-mid., Metro; and Oct.-Nov. 1974 Pulse, M-F 6am-mid., Central Zone

from the broadcast and print media, TV and radio code board members, judges, lawyers, academicians and perhaps FCC commissioners and personnel.

The executive committee heard recommendations from the NAB convention site committee for convention locations for 1978 and after, but deferred final pronouncement until the NAB board meeting in June (BROADCASTING, March 10).

Undecided on pirate radio

Government officials last week were pondering what to do about the operation of an unlicensed radio station by leaders of a group of Menominee Indians who had occupied a religious estate.

The station is in Keshena, Wis. FCC

investigators began checking into the matter several weeks ago after receiving a number of complaints, and the commission has also contacted the Justice Department. The Indians' station, which can be heard in parts of two counties, began operating several days before the takeover of the Alexian Brothers Novitiate ended, on Feb. 3. The station had broadcast Indian music and editorially supported the takeover. Since the Indians left the novitiate, operation of the station has been intermittent.

Government officials last week said they had not arrived at a decision about the station. In 1973, when fundamentalist preacher Carl McIntire operated an unlicensed radio station off the coast of New Jersey, the government obtained a court order putting the station off the air.

First in line at FCC against crossownership

Small-town publisher-broadcaster, listed by commission for breakup by 1980, says it doesn't meet guidelines for divestiture

Findlay Publishing Co., licensee of WFIN(AM)-WHMQ(FM) Findlay, Ohio, and publisher of the *Republican Courier* there, has petitioned the FCC for reconsideration of the commission's new crossownership rules.

Several appeals from the multimedia regulations have been filed in court (BROADCASTING, Feb. 3), but Findlay is the first petitioner at the FCC.

In issuing its new rules, the FCC cited Findlay and 15 other small-market newspaper-broadcast combinations for divestiture by 1980. Findlay's petition, filed last week, was a two-pronged argument: There are other separately owned media outlets serving the Findlay community, and the Findlay situation does not meet the technical specifications set down by the commission in specifying which group owners must divest.

Findlay noted there are several small weekly newspapers circulated in the community. It also said Continental Cablevision, the local cable television operator, supplies a "substantial" amount of program origination to the community's viewers. And finally, Findlay said, off-the-air broadcasts are received in Findlay from a "number" of nearby AM, FM and TV stations. Furthermore, Findlay said, the staffs of the newspaper and the radio stations are separate and they follow independent editorial policies.

On the technical front, Findlay contended it should not be included in the commission's list for divestiture since WFIN was not the "only" radio service placing a daytime city-grade (5mV/m) contour over the entire community. According to an engineering study submitted by Findlay, WMGS(AM) Bowling Green, Ohio, and WJR(AM) Detroit, transmit a 5mV/m contour over Findlay.

Two hit for laxity

Short-term renewals used to warn licensees to keep grip on the reins

In actions that reflected FCC concern about inadequate supervision of station operations by licensees, short-term renewals were recommended for one broadcaster and given another. Involved were Golden Broadcasting Systems Inc. (KOAD-AM) Lemoore, Calif. and Ubiquitous Corp. (WHVW-AM-FM) Hyde Park, N.Y.).

The short-term renewal grant for KOAD came in the form of an initial decision by FCC Administrative Law Judge John H. Conlin, which becomes effective in 50 days unless there is an appeal or the commission orders a review on its own motion.

KOAD's owners, Clark E. and Jeanette Parker, since purchasing the station in

It's our birthday.

WE'RE TEN YEARS OLD

Ten years ago Ron Curtis & Company made its first contact with a key communications executive. Now, ten years later, our professional recruiters personally interview over 100 key executives each day.

We're saving clients valuable time, confidentially exposing their opportunity to more potential candidates than they could locate in any other way. Our clients find the use of an outside recruiter is the easiest way possible to solve a troublesome management problem.

So, we'd like to take this opportunity—our tenth birthday—to say thanks to all those who've helped us grow. And, we pledge to continue the high standards of professional recruiting you've come to expect.

BROADCASTING
Executive recruitment specialists in
Engineering, Financial, News,
Programming, Promotion, Station and
Group Management.

**Ron
Curtis
& Company**

O'Hare Plaza, 5725 East River Road,
Chicago, Illinois 60631
(312) 693-6171

Management Consultants specializing in executive recruitment for Radio,
Television, Cable TV, Newspapers, Magazines, Direct Mail and Outdoor.



1969, had relied mostly on others to manage and operate it, the judge noted. Although absentee ownership is commonplace and acceptable, he added, it must be accompanied by "effective delegation of operating authority."

In this case, Judge Conlin concluded that the frequent turnover in management personnel left little continuity in the station's operation and permitted disregard for programming commitments that Mr. Parker made in his 1971 renewal application.

The judge conceded that the shortcomings in the station's operation were the result of "innocent, albeit serious errors" of judgment which would not likely be repeated. Furthermore, the judge said, the station has apparently received widespread listener acceptance and except for failure to live up to its promises on news and public affairs programming, had performed "satisfactorily."

Accordingly, Judge Conlin recommended a one-year renewal, rather than the "ultimate sanction" of nonrenewal. He said the 12-month period would allow the commission to "more closely review" the station's performance.

The WHVW-AM-FM case centered on an informal objection, raised at the time of the station's 1972 renewal application, alleging the misuse of its facilities to advance the interests of one political candidate over others.

Herbert R. Shein, campaign manager for David Shoentag during the 1971 election for county executive of Dutchess county, N.Y., made eight specific complaints charging the licensee with political broadcasting rule violations.

The commission concluded that errors by the licensee and its employees had resulted in discriminatory treatment among candidates. Whether or not discrimination was intentional, the FCC noted, the station had misscheduled the ads of certain candidates, clipped the opening words of commercials on Mr. Shoentag's behalf, and refused to permit the use of the station's production facilities for some candidates, while keeping an open door to others.

The commission also found WHVW's management had failed to maintain control over objectionable material on the station's telephone call-in show; permitted violations of FCC logging rules; failed to identify community of license, and practiced "clipping"—late cut-ins or early cut-outs—of newscasts.

The stations' regular license term does not expire until June 1. However the commission said, by "expressly declaring the grants for the period up until June 1 to be short-term renewals," notice would be served on all broadcasters of the commission's concern over licensee negligence.

'Image-maker' employment

Broadcasting employs more minorities in "image-maker" positions than do other media, but radio and television have the worst record in hiring women in such positions. These and other conclusions were drawn from Equal Employment Op-

portunity Commission figures by the Journalism Council, which comprises the journalism departments of several universities and operates out of the University of New York. The council's analysis was for five industries: advertising, broadcasting, motion pictures, newspapers and periodicals. For each, the council produced "image-maker" categories from EEOC data on owner-managers and professionals. While periodicals had the best percentages for women in image-making positions (37.3%), broadcasting had the lowest (13.7%). But broadcast fared the best in placing minorities in image-making jobs (8.6%), while newspapers had the poorest record (2.1%).

Networks allowed to interview Saxbe about antitrust suit

District judge will not hold up case awaiting Supreme Court appeal, but he does permit questioning of former attorney general on Justice's motives

A federal judge in Los Angeles last week denied motions by the three commercial TV networks to hold in abeyance a government antitrust lawsuit against them until the U.S. Supreme Court rules on an appeal by ABC, CBS and NBC from an

"Hazards of Everyday Life"

A Public Service Series for Radio

Your station's listeners face many threats to their physical and financial well-being. The State Farm Insurance Companies have produced a series of 13 public-service programs—each 3½ minutes long—on some of the more universal hazards. The subjects include:

The Drunk Driver.
Boobytraps Along our Highways.
The Arson Epidemic.
Your Car's Deadly Fuel Tank.
Protect Yourself Against Burglary.
Auto Theft.
Safe Pleasure Boating.
Escaping from a Burning House.
No-Fault Auto Insurance.
What to Do After a Fire.
Inflation and Your Homeowners Insurance.
Young Drivers.
The Right to Drive.

These programs are non-commercial. They are designed to inform your listeners—not advertise State Farm.

For free tapes and scripts, return the coupon below or call us collect at 309-662-2625.

Robert Sasser
 Public Relations Department
 State Farm Insurance Companies
 One State Farm Plaza
 Bloomington, Ill. 61701



Please send me your public service series *Hazards of Everyday Life*. I understand there is no charge.

Name _____

Station _____

Address _____

City _____ (no P.O. Box numbers please) State _____ Zip _____

earlier ruling of the same judge. He did, however, accept the networks' request for permission to interrogate former Attorney General William Saxbe about the decision by the Justice Department to refile the antitrust suit.

At the hearing last week, Judge Robert Kelleher of the U.S. District Court told the networks that they can submit written questions to Mr. Saxbe, now U.S. ambassador to India, to determine his reasons for refiling the lawsuit. The original lawsuit was filed in 1972 and charged the three TV networks with monopoly of prime-time programming. That suit was dismissed without prejudice (meaning it could be reinstituted) by Judge Kelleher last November after the networks protested that the suit was triggered by Nixon administration antagonism to network news. The networks also charged that the White House refused to relinquish tapes and documents that could verify this allegation. The government refiled the lawsuit last November, essentially in its original form.

The networks have asked the U.S. Supreme Court to review Judge Kelleher's action last year in dismissing the complaint without prejudice. They feel the case should have been dismissed with prejudice, blocking the Justice Department from refiling the same complaint.

In the discussion about interviewing Mr. Saxbe, CBS lawyer Robert Rifkind said that the questioning of Mr. Saxbe would try to determine, among other things, whether the refiled suit was "just

Color's world. Seven out of 10 U.S. television homes had color TV sets as of Jan. 1, according to estimates released last week by NBC. Alfred J. Ordovery, vice president, corporate planning, put the number of color-equipped homes at 48.5 million, or 70.8% of all TV homes. It represented a gain of 3.55 million or 8% since Jan. 1, 1974, and of 25.1 million or more than 107% since Jan. 1, 1970. Mr. Ordovery also noted that 7.8 million color sets were sold in 1974, representing a consumer investment of \$3 billion. NBC's quarterly estimates are based on a variety of sources including color set production, sales, imports and dealer inventories.

an effort to vindicate his predecessor." And, Mr. Rifkind added, the interrogation would also seek to establish whether the new complaint is "infected by the previous one."

Bernard M. Hollander, Justice Department antitrust lawyer, termed the suggestions "outrageous." He insisted that the investigation of the networks' programming practices began long before Watergate and has no connection with it. He unsuccessfully urged the court to proceed with the formal trial immediately.

Pending the response from Mr. Saxbe and possible further argument, the two sides are proceeding to exchange information and evidence.

Media Briefs

ABC recruits. Signings of WAIT(AM) Chicago and KFI(AM) Los Angeles as affiliates of American Entertainment radio network were announced by ABC last week. Edward McLaughlin, president, ABC Radio Network, said that with these alignments all four ABC radio network services—Contemporary, FM and Information, in addition to Entertainment—will have "top-notch affiliates" in each of nation's top three markets. Other new affiliates were said to include KAKC(AM) Tulsa, Okla., and WCKY(AM) Cincinnati with Information network; KPAM(AM) and WSAI(AM) Cincinnati with Contemporary network, and WKRQ(FM) Cincinnati, WYSP(FM) Philadelphia and WGRQ(FM) Buffalo, N.Y., with FM network.

CPB sticks by AETC. Corporation for Public Broadcasting announced last week it would continue financial support of Alabama Educational Television Commission, which in January was stripped of its licenses for eight noncommercial TV stations in state (BROADCASTING, Jan. 13). Commission is interim operator of stations and it probably will reapply, as suggested by FCC, for licenses of TV stations.

Big bucks for KCET. Grant of \$4.5 million to noncommercial KCET(TV) Los Angeles has been made by Ford Foundation. Grant is on matching dollar-for-dollar basis.

CBS goes along. CBS Inc. has joined NBC (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17) in agreeing to include in its employment-application forms clause to effect that discrimination will not be practiced on basis of "sexual preference."

IAAB urges more broadcaster protection

Resolution passed in Montevideo where Madsen is re-elected treasurer

Broadcasters of Latin America, where government confiscation of stations can occur under various guises, joined other members of the Inter-American Association of Broadcasters in opposing hazards that are more familiar to broadcasters in the U.S.

The 12th semiannual IAAB general assembly, held March 3-7 at Montevideo, Uruguay, unanimously adopted a resolution asserting:

"We as an organization commit ourselves to work for the establishment of a more rational system of license renewals that permit the broadcaster to plan his future with some semblance of tranquility and security. The broadcaster must be shielded from capricious attempts to threaten his license from individuals and/or citizens' organizations if he has rigorously followed the broadcasting laws of his country."

The resolution was contained in a report offered by Joaquim Mendonea of Brazil, president of the IAAB's perma-



**FEATURED BY
AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING
MEDIA BROKER**

**NORTHEAST
FULL TIME AM
\$575,000**

Medium market operation with profitable history under absentee ownership—now at break-even. Valuable real estate and building included. Good terms to a qualified buyer.

BLACKBURN & COMPANY, INC.

RADIO • TV • CATV • NEWSPAPER BROKERS • NEGOTIATIONS • FINANCING • APPRAISALS

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006 1725 K Street, N.W. (202) 331-9270	CHICAGO 60601 333 N. Michigan Ave. (312) 346-6460	ATLANTA 30361 400 Colony Square Suite 510 (404) 892-4655	BEVERLY HILLS 90212 9465 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 274-8151
--	---	---	--

75-19

nent committee of liberty and freedom of expression, after representatives of the Latin American countries, Canada and the U.S. described broadcasting conditions in their respective nations. Mark Bench, the Bonneville International Corp.'s national sales manager for radio, gave the report on U.S. broadcasting as U.S. alternate delegate.

Arch L. Madsen, president of Bonneville, was re-elected treasurer of IAAB along with other officers: Dr. Jose de Almeida Castro of Brazil, president; Hector Amengual of Uruguay and Emilio Nassar of Mexico, first and second vice presidents, and Dr. Carlos Figueroa of Chile, secretary. Mr. Bench was named vice chairman of the association's permanent radio committee, a member of the permanent committee of liberty and freedom of expression and member of the promotion and publicity commission.

An IAAB extraordinary assembly will be held in 1976, probably in the U.S.

Changing Hands

Announced

The following broadcast station sales were reported last week, subject to FCC approval:

■ **KBMY(AM)** Billings, Mont.: Sold by KBMY Broadcasting Co. to Radio Billings Inc. for \$425,000. Sellers, Howard L. and Stanley G. Enstrom, have no other broadcast interests. Buyer is subsidiary of Peoria Journal Star Inc., publisher of *Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star* and several trade magazines including *Shooting Times*, *Rotor* and *Wing* and *Profitable Craft Merchandising*. Peoria Journal also owns **WAZY-AM-FM** Lafayette, Ind., and **KNOX(AM)-KYTN(FM)** Grand Forks, N.D. Principals in buyer are Carl P. Slane and Elizabeth T. Heidrich. KBMY is on 1240 khz with 1 kw day and 250 w night.

■ **WKKO(AM)** Cocoa Beach, Fla.: Sold by Cocoa One Inc. to Emcom Associates for \$340,000. Principal in seller, Theodore A. Eiland, has no other broadcast interests. Principals in buyer are Mr. and Mrs. Howard W. Maschmeier. Mr. Maschmeier was general manager of **WNHC-AM-FM-TV** New Haven, Conn., before stations were sold to others by Triangle Publications Inc. (BROADCASTING, March 1, 1971). WKKO is on 860 khz with 1 kw daytime. Broker: Blackburn & Co.

■ **KROP(AM)** Brawley, Calif.: Sold by Ronke Inc. to John B. Stodelle for \$240,000. Principals in seller are Boyd Kelley, Floyd Shelton, Jack Crosby and Glen Weber. Mr. Kelley has 60% interest in **KDWT(AM)** Stamford, 17% interest in **KKDA(AM)** Grand Prairie and 40% interest in yet unbuild **KBID(AM)** Wichita Falls, all Texas. Mr. Shelton has 81% interest in **KERB(AM)** Kermit and 5% interest in **KRIO(AM)** McAllen, both Texas. Mr. Crosby also has 26% interest in McAllen station. Buyer is former sales official at **KCST-TV** San Diego. KROP is on 1300 khz with 1 kw day and 500 w night.

■ **WENT(AM)** Gloversville, N.Y.: Sold by WENT Broadcasting Corp. to Dean Broad-

casting Corp. for \$230,001. Principal in seller is Joseph H. Tobin, who has no other broadcast interests. Buyer, Richard D. Ruby (100%), is vice president and general manager of local retail furniture and appliance business. WENT is on 1340 khz with 1 kw day and 250 w night.

Approved

Sales approved by the FCC last week include:

■ **WHVW-AM-FM** Hyde Park, N.Y.: Sold by Ubiquitous Corp. to Castle Communications Corp. for \$620,000. Thomas Durey is president of seller. Principal in buyer is James F. O'Grady Jr. (57.7%). Castle also owns **WALL-AM-FM** Middletown, N.Y., and Mr. O'Grady has small interest in **KRAK(AM)** Sacramento, Calif. (FCC had earlier granted Ubiquitous short-term license renewal in resolving charges brought against WHVW-AM-FM in 1972, concerning misuse of its facilities to advance interests of one political candidate over others. See story, page 28.) WHVW is daytime on 950 khz with 500 w; FM is on 97.7 mhz with 3 kw and antenna 300 feet above average terrain.

■ **KMAX(FM)** Arcadia, Calif.: Sold by Sierra Madre Broadcasting Co. to KPCC Inc. for \$500,000. Principals in seller are Max H. and Mary Ellen Isoard. Principals in buyer are Howard Warshaw, president (40%), wife, Miriam (25%), and her brother Marvin B. Korsofsky (35%), who own **KPPC(AM)** Pasadena, Calif. Messrs. Warshaw and Korsofsky

also have 25% interest each in **WTHE(AM)** Mineola, N.Y.; 33% each in **WYLO(AM)** Jackson, Wis.; 33% each in **WARO(AM)** Cannonsburg, Pa.; 33% each in Universal Broadcasting Corp., management consultant and sales rep firm based in New York, and 15% and 51% respectively in **KUXL(AM)** Minneapolis-St. Paul. Warshaws also own race-horse breeding and racing business in Roslyn, N.Y. KMAX is on 107.1 mhz with 3 kw and antenna 240 feet below average terrain.

■ **WLYV(AM)** Fort Wayne, Ind.: Sold by Shepard Broadcasting Corp. to Golden Bear Communications Inc. for \$777,637. Principals in seller, John L. Shepard, Daniel Duffy and Michael Coyne, also own **WLAV-AM-FM** Grand Rapids, Mich., and 60% interest in **KITT(FM)** San Diego. (Original deal with Golden Bear included all four properties for price of \$1,725,000; approval of license assignment for last three stations is still pending at the commission.) Mr. Shepard also has interests in **KVFM(FM)** San Fernando, Calif., and **KBER-AM-FM** San Antonio, Tex. Principals in buyer are professional golfer Jack Nicklaus and two of his business associates, Putnam S. Pierman of Columbus, Ohio, and Thomas J. Peterson of Fort Wayne. They have no other broadcast interests. WLYV operates on 1450 khz with 1 kw day and 250 w night.

■ Other transfers of ownership approved by the FCC last week include **WKQY(AM)** Bluefield, W. Va. See page 55 for details.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST EXCLUSIVE

Great opportunity for dynamic owner-operator,
Non-directional. Full time AM with Class C FM.
Priced at less than two times gross. Influx of
industry creating dramatic market growth.

Price: \$275,000 Terms

Please contact: John H. Bone, San Francisco Office

Hamilton-Landis & Associates
INC.

America's most dynamic and experienced media brokers.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 1730 K Street, N.W., 20006 (202) 393-3456

CHICAGO: 1429 Tribune Tower 60611 (312) 337-2754

DALLAS: 6060 No. Central Expressway, 75206 (214) 691-2345

SAN FRANCISCO: 111 Sutter Street, 94104 (415) 392-5671

Brokers of Newspaper, Radio, CATV & TV Properties

Japanese spot wins in Hollywood

Panasonic commercial takes biggest television honor; Y&R wins for Excedrin in radio, brings home total of four trophies

A 30-second Japanese television commercial won the TV sweepstakes award last week at the 15th annual international broadcasting awards ceremony of the Hollywood Radio and Television Society.

The commercial was for Panasonic dry batteries. It was produced by Dentsu Motion Pictures Co. Ltd., Tokyo, with Dentsu Advertising, also of Tokyo, as the agency. The TV spot, titled "Robot" shows an announcer who identifies the many uses of batteries and finishes by opening a small compartment in his body that reveals the batteries that keep him operating.

This is the second time that a Japanese TV spot has won the HRTS television best-of-the-best award; another won in 1969.

In radio, a series of three commercials for Excedrin (Bristol Myers Co.) won the radio sweepstakes honors. Agency was Young & Rubicam, New York, which also took a second radio and one TV trophy to lead all advertising agencies in

winners. Y&R Ltd., London, also took a TV trophy, giving that advertising agency a four-way win.

Two other advertising agencies were double winners: Chiat/Day Inc., Los Angeles, for a TV and a radio spot, and VanSant Dugdale, Baltimore, also for a TV and a radio spot.

Filmfair, Studio City, Calif., was the only double winner among the production companies; it turned out the Chiat/Day TV commercial and a safety series for the British government that also won an award.

The winning 12 TV and nine radio commercials were chosen from more than 3,400 entries from 42 nations.

Robert Young, star of *Marcus Welby, M.D.*, was honored by HRTS as its "man of the year."

The winners by categories with product, firm, agency and producer:

TELEVISION

Sweepstakes: "Robot," Panasonic Dry Batteries, Matsushita Electric Industries Ltd., Dentsu Advertising, Ltd., Tokyo; Dentsu Motion Pictures Co., Tokyo. Winner in category four, live action, 30 seconds, non-English language.

Category one, live action, 60 seconds, English language: "Arthur Daneman," US Life Savings & Loan Association, Chiat/Day, Los Angeles; Filmfair, Studio City, Calif.

Category two, live action, 60 seconds, non-English language: "Change of School," Japan Air Lines, Hakuhodo, Inc., Tokyo; Toyo Cinema Co., Tokyo.

Category three, live action, 30 seconds, English language: "Elephant," Tonka Trucks, Tonka Toy Co., Mound, Minn.; Carl Ally, New York; Horn/Griner, New York.

Category five, ID's, 10 seconds or under: "Genesis," Field Museum, D'Arcy, MacManus & Masius,

Chicago; Jack O'Grady Graphics and Editel Inc., Chicago.

Category six, animation: "A-We're the ACTION Corps," ACTION, The Advertising Council; Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, New York; Levittow-Hanson, Hollywood.

Category seven, combination: "Heat," Texaco; Benton & Bowles, New York; Ernest Motyl, New York.

Category eight, humorous: "Ultressa Spring," Arrow Shirts, Cluett Peabody & Co. Inc.; Young & Rubicam International, New York; Ampersand Productions, New York.

Category nine, video tape: "Mrs. Ingram," Columbia Savings & Loan, Denver; Tracy-Locke, Dallas; Centrex Productions, New York.

Category 10, public service: "Father and Sons," National Hemophilia Foundation; Warren Muller Dolobowsky, New York; Bob Giraldi Productions, New York.

Category 11, local (one market): "Mayor," Trashball Campaign, city of Baltimore; VanSant Dugdale, Baltimore; BF&J Productions, Baltimore.

Category 12, series (three commercials): "Loose Objects, Myrtle Searl, Keith Dawe," Jimmy Savile Road Safety, Central Office of Information for British Department of the Environment; Young & Rubicam Ltd., London; Filmfair Ltd., London.

RADIO

Sweepstakes: "Toothache, Headache, Muscle Ache," Bristol Myers, Excedrin; Young & Rubicam International, New York; Radio Band of America, New York. Winner in category nine, series (three commercials).

Category one, musical, 60 seconds: "Baseball, Hot Dogs, Apple Pie and Chevrolet," Chevrolet Motor Division; Campbell-Ewald, Detroit; Labunski Productions, New York.

Category two, musical, 30 seconds: "Get 'em On Your Side," Levi Cords (Canada), Goodis, Goldberg, Soren, Don Mills, Ontario; Griffiths Gibson Productions Ltd., Vancouver.

Category three, humorous, 60 seconds: "Dentist," Roos-Atkins Clothing; no agency; Imagination Inc., San Francisco.

Category four, humorous, 30 seconds: "John Paul Jones," Beatrice Foods Co., La Choy Sauce; Post-Keyes-Gardner, Chicago; Dick Orkin Creative Services, Chicago.

Category five, open, 60 seconds: "Disappearing People," Manufacturers Hanover Trust Bank; Young & Rubicam International, New York; Fred Weinberg Productions, Stamford, Conn.

Category six, open, 30 seconds: "Apartment," Yellow Pages, Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone; Chiat/Day, Los Angeles; Newjack Sound Recording Inc., Hollywood.

Category seven, local (one market): "Intro," Trashball Campaign, city of Baltimore; VanSant Dugdale, Baltimore; Flite 3 Recordings, Baltimore.

Category eight, public service: "Where's A?," Franciscan Communications Center, Los Angeles; no agency; Audiospots Productions, Los Angeles.

How did WHNE(FM) become #1 Adults 18-34 in Detroit? Drake-Chenault has the answer.

WHNE took on and beat some of the toughest AM and FM stations in the country. They did it with one of our six quality formats for automation.

Their story could be your story.

Write or visit us at the NAB Convention in Las Vegas. We'll be in Suite 1830 at the Hilton.



8399 Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 Call collect: (213) 883-7400

Rating estimates average quarter hour as per
Oct.-Nov. 1974 ARB. M-S 6am-mid., Metro; and Oct.-Nov. 1974 Pulse, M-F 6am-mid., Central Zone

TVB wants to convert nonbelievers

Campaigns being drawn up to attract money in other media to spot TV

A custom presentation aimed at swinging to spot television as much as possible of the \$60 million that air lines are spending in other media has been given formal approval by the Television Bureau of Advertising's 31-member sales advisory committee, TVB announced last week.

The committee saw the presentation, forerunner of others aimed at specific industries, during a March 7-8 meeting at which it reviewed other TVB spot sales targets and approved agendas for six regional sales meetings to be held in May and for the bureau's fourth annual retail commercials workshop April 28-29.

Spot sales targets presented by TVB President Roger D. Rice included, in addition to air lines, the insurance field

"The special effects are really out of this world and Martin Landau and Barbara Bain are excellent. We are betting that New Yorkers will eat up SPACE: 1999, and I expect the rest of the country will too."

—Hendrik Booraem, Jr.,
Vice President/Programs,
WPIX, New York City

"SPACE: 1999 is the finest program that I have seen in years and I cannot understand how the Networks let this slip by."

—Robert M. Bennett,
Vice President,
General Manager Operations,
WCVB-TV (ABC), Boston

"The production values equal in quality what we have come to expect from the networks. I truly believe this show will knock 'em dead."

—Kenneth R. Croes,
President and General Manager,
KOCO-TV (ABC), Oklahoma City

Starring
MARTIN LANDAU and BARBARA BAIN
Also starring Barry Morse

SPACE: 1999
THE ULTIMATE
ADVENTURE SERIES

"SPACE: 1999 MEETS THE TEST OF A GREAT PRODUCTION VALUES! GREAT STARS! AN EXCITING FIRST-RUN SERIES FOR THE COMING YEAR!"

"Magnificent! I can't tell you how happy we are to own SPACE: 1999. It's a magnificent show—superb acting—and has splendid special effects."

—Ro Grignon, Vice President & General Manager, WDAF-TV (NBC), Kansas City

"Best of all! This has got to be one of the best-looking hours of television I have seen...The effects approach those only seen previously in movies like 2001—A SPACE ODYSSEY. Best of all...the storyline and the scripts will support the fantastic job done in effects, sets, and attention to detail. Martin Landau and Barbara Bain once again look like real winners."

—Tay Vaye, Director of Program Operations, WTVJ (CBS), Miami

"Outstanding special effects! I'm certain that the star power coupled with the outstanding special effects and cinematography will make the show a real winner."

—Art Glenn, Vice President and General Manager, KMGH-TV (CBS), Denver

"Exciting! We think it will be an exciting addition to our fall schedule."

—David Chase, Station Manager, WHIC-TV (NBC), Pittsburgh

"Network budget! The most exciting property to enter syndication in a great many years. It has a network budget. It will play against any network program."

—Jules Mayeux, Station Manager, WBRZ (NBC), Baton Rouge

"It's fantastic! What happens in the show could possibly happen in reality, making the sci-fi series very believable. It's fantastic!"

—George Leh, Program Manager, WJRT-TV (ABC), Flint • Saginaw • Bay City

"Tops them all! It holds viewers glued to their seats. This program tops them all. SPACE: 1999 will set a new standard of program excellence. Top talent, top production, top writers, equals top of the world."

—Robert J. Sinnett, Vice President & General Manager, WHBF-TV (CBS), Davenport • Rock Island • Moline

"Edge of the chair excitement! At last—a series that should provide edge of the chair excitement for the entire family. We can't wait to read the numbers in the fall books."

—Charles Whitehurst, Vice President & General Manager, WFMY-TV (CBS), Greensboro • Winston-Salem • High Point

"Sure-fire hit! The production values, story line, and sure-fire hit value of Martin Landau and Barbara Bain make it a super Access or Prime Time program. Congratulations!"

—Richard B. Belkin, Vice President, General Manager, WNYS-TV (ABC), Syracuse

"We're so excited about SPACE: 1999 that we'd like to put the series on right NOW, but we'll have to wait for the fall."

—Harold Wooley, Vice President & General Manager, KCPX-TV (ABC), Salt Lake City

"I'm very excited about running SPACE: 1999 in Hawaii."

—Dick Grimm, Vice President & General Manager, KITV (ABC), Honolulu

"Best-produced! without question. Produced by the best. I am very sure the networks did their program well."

—Conrad L. Cagley

"Great! SPACE: 1999 is great. Production values outstanding and suspenseful."

—Morton S. Glick, WLOS-TV (ABC), Charlotte

"A real winner! one of the few series that contain that spell which has a real value. We saw certainly! production cost per episode."

—Charles (Chuck) Glick

"We're delighted about SPACE: 1999 for our fall season."

—Jack H. Glick

"Winner of the year!" has to be winner."

—Edwin C. Meade

"Star value! The production values are great—the stars, Martin Landau and Barbara Bain, outstanding."

—Robert L. Brink

"At last! A production that the young audience will love."

—J. Glick

SIMULTANEOUS WORLD-WIDE PREMIER

FAMILY PROGRAMMING.

QUALITY! BY FAR THE MOST PROMISING AND SEASON."

—David E. Henderson, President Broadcast Division, WJAR-TV (NBC), Providence

"1999 is of the best-
e seen.
it one of the
it part of
e."

Division Operations,
V (NBC), Louisville

ist looks
ilities are
is gripping

t, General Manager,
ville • Spartanburg

: 1999 is
Quality hours
elements
rink you
nd what I
p your
\$275,000

tor of Programming,
ABC), Portland, Ore.

ve SPACE:

& General Manager,
TV (NBC), Houston

ACE: 1999
e year."

rt/General Manager,
TA (ABC), Ft. Wayne

iction values
alue of
arbara Bain

t & General Manager,
R-TV (NBC), Phoenix

at will reach
ence."

han, Station Manager,
NBC), Charlotte, N.C.

"Martin Landau-Barbara Bain magic!
It's the best thing I've seen in
many a moon. I look forward to
capitalizing on the return of the
Martin Landau-Barbara Bain
magic."

—Doug Duperrault, Assistant to the President,
Program Director, WFLA-TV (NBC), Tampa

"Winner! The special effects are
fantastic, the writing is excellent
and the stars add the right
dimension that makes me feel
ITC and WCPO have a winner."

—Ben Hevel, Assistant General Manager,
WCPO-TV (CBS), Cincinnati

"Spectacular! SPACE: 1999 has
the most consistently spectacu-
lar special effects, episode by
episode, that I have ever seen."

—George J. Mitchell, Vice President & General Manager,
WKEF (ABC), Dayton

"SPACE: 1999 is San Antonio's
kind of show! We know we'll own
that time period next fall."

—James Schiavone, Vice President & General Manager,
KSAT-TV (ABC), San Antonio

"Fantastically exciting! One of the
most fantastically exciting and
extremely well-produced series
I have seen. Production qualities
exceed anything I've seen."

—Frank Chappell, President of Broadcast Division,
KARD-TV (NBC), Wichita

"This is the best syndicated show
that I have seen in years."

—Ed Lasko, Vice President & General Manager,
KCRG-TV (ABC), Cedar Rapids • Waterloo • Dubuque

"Highest rated! It'll turn the trick for
us in the ratings. I expect it to be
the highest rated syndicated
series in our market."

—Charles Maly, Program Director,
KDBC-TV (CBS), El Paso

"Excellent series! An exciting con-
cept, fine production and out-
standing stars, should make it an
excellent series. Thanks for pro-
ducing it, we're glad we own it."

—Everett H. Hughes, Program Manager,
WDBO-TV (CBS), Orlando

"Television has needed a believ-
able new sci-fi series since the
advent of the seventies. '1999' fills
the void with class. For fantasy,
realism, quality and exciting enter-
tainment, the search has ended
with SPACE: 1999."

—Don E. Fuller, Vice President and General Manager,
WSJV-TV (ABC), South Bend • Elkhart

"Best I've ever seen! The special
effects featured in this series are
the best I've ever seen on TV.
We're convinced SPACE: 1999
will assure WXIA-TV of having a
real winner on the schedule
come fall 1975."

—Jack Clifford, President and General Manager,
WXIA-TV (ABC), Atlanta

"Great cast! This series has a
great cast along with top quality
production. We look to great suc-
cess with SPACE: 1999."

—Tom Rose, Assistant General Manager,
WLWI-TV (ABC), Indianapolis

"The best! We think SPACE: 1999
is the best combination of stars,
sets and special effects we have
seen in one show."

—A. Phillip Corvo, Program Director,
KGTV (NBC), San Diego

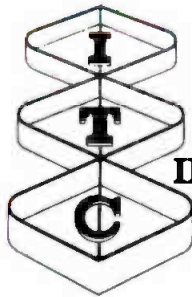
"Extraordinary! Superb! SPACE:

1999 is the most extraordinary
series ever offered to stations.

The stars, the special effects,
the stories and production qualities
are superb!"

—Lionel L. Schaan,
Vice President & General Manager,
KHJ-TV (IND), Los Angeles

IN 101 COUNTRIES IN SEPTEMBER 1975



**INDEPENDENT
TELEVISION
CORPORATION**

555 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

CABLE: EYETECEE, NEWYORK

TELEX: 62678

GENERAL TELEPHONE: (212) 826-1555

An Open Letter to All Broadcasters:

We wish to thank all our friends in broadcasting for the unprecedented way in which they have so enthusiastically welcomed our new space science-fiction series, SPACE:1999. It is completely overwhelming, even to a pair of syndication veterans with over half a century of experience between us.

In the 19 working days since programming executives returned from the NATPE Conference in Atlanta, 48 stations bought SPACE:1999--many within hours of our original announcement--with more stations signing up every day. At this rate, we fully expect to have 150 markets in our network by June.

SPACE:1999 is a dramatic and unqualified sales success in every way that a new product can be judged a sales success. And in some new ways. Many local stations have bought the series to pre-empt prime time network entries starting in September '75. Others have told us that SPACE:1999 is the first series which finally fulfills the original intent of the Prime Time Access Rule. Everyone has told us that SPACE:1999 will be the big hit of the 1975-76 season.

To those who have not yet had an opportunity to screen SPACE:1999, please understand that we have been literally flooded with requests for screenings and presentations and naturally we can't be everywhere at the same time. Please be patient. We'll get to you as soon as possible. To those of you who have so quickly joined the roster of stations acquiring SPACE:1999--again, thanks and welcome.

Kindest regards,

Abe Mandell
President

Pierre Weis
Executive Vice President-Syndication

with a TV potential of approximately \$30 million currently being spent in other media; the automotive field, appliances, and national food and drug chains.

The sales advisory committee is led by Thomas Maney of WCVB-TV Boston and Jay Walters of Harrington, Righter & Parsons as co-chairmen. Eight new members joined it at the March meeting: Marty Colby, XETV-TV Tijuana, Mexico (San Diego); Hap Eaton, WJBK-TV Detroit; Frank Flynn, WCTV-TV Tallahassee, Fla. (Thomasville, Ga.); Patrick Gmitter, Cox Broadcasting, New York; Richard McCloskey, KMEG-TV Sioux City, Iowa; Andrew Potos, Storer Television Sales; Robert E. Rice, WRAU-TV Peoria, Ill., and Richard Wexo, WDSU-TV New Orleans.

TV spot: super medium to supermarkets

Food stores have increased their nonnetwork spending by 28%, chains by 14%; Safeway replaces A&P as top time buyer

New evidence of growing reliance on television advertising to sell groceries was turned up in two Television Bureau of Advertising analyses last week.

One showed that food-store investments in nonnetwork television rose 21% in 1974, reaching \$80 million, while the top 15 food-chain users increased their outlays 14%, to \$48.4 million.

The other analysis found that a supermarket was the first, second or third largest local TV user in 39 of the 75 leading markets. In 12 of those markets, TVB said, a food store outranked national and regional as well as local brands in TV usage.

Local/regional TV's top 15 food chains achieved their 14% increase in 1974 despite a 44% cut by A&P which topped

that company from its number-one position. Safeway moved into first place with a 36% increase. Details are shown in the following table:

	1973	1974	% Chg.
1. Safeway	\$ 5,403,700	\$ 7,364,600	+ 36
2. A&P	12,220,500*	6,850,700*	- 44
3. Winn-Dixie	5,413,800	5,344,500	- 1
4. Kroger	4,416,300	4,528,300	+ 3
5. Pantry Pride/ Food Fair	1,418,700	3,525,300	+148
6. Acme/Super Saver	2,811,600	2,682,100	- 5
7. Von's	502,300	2,506,800	+399
8. Seven Eleven	1,795,200	2,277,700	+ 27
9. Shop Rite	1,370,500	2,379,400	+ 74
10. Jewel	1,739,700	2,375,200	+ 37
11. Pathmark	2,309,100	2,114,100	- 8
12. Alpha Beta	522,500	1,790,900	+243
13. Ralph's	966,900	1,669,600	+ 73
14. Publix	1,064,900	1,611,400	+ 51
15. Albertson's	542,100	1,445,700	+167
Total top 15	\$42,497,800	\$48,446,300	+ 14
Total food store category	65,991,800	80,079,300	+ 21

*A&P invested an additional \$1,880,700 in 1973 and \$230,100 in 1974 in network TV.

Source: Television Bureau of Advertising, based on Broadcast Advertiser figures (BAR).

FTC worries about NARB

Financial support for the National Advertising Review Board is slackening due to the declining profits of major contributors, J. Thomas Rosch, director of the bureau of consumer protection, Federal Trade Commission, said last week in a news conference before addressing the Town Hall of California in Los Angeles.

The NARB, which is headquartered in New York, is "a viable, self-regulatory mechanism," Mr. Rosch said. It has handled a number of substantial cases, he noted, that otherwise might have involved the FTC or some other federal agency.

The organization, established two years ago, is supported primarily by contributions from the advertising industry and major advertisers. But as the economy has worsened, support for NARB has dwindled because contributors' net income has shrunk. "The FTC views this as an unfortunate and ominous trend," Mr. Rosch said.

BAR reports television-network sales as of March 2

ABC \$122,776,300 (30.5%); CBS \$142,767,200 (35.4%); NBC \$137,460,700 (34.1%)

Day parts	Total minutes week ended Mar. 2	Total dollars week ended Mar. 2	1975 total minutes	1975 total dollars	1974 total dollars
Monday-Friday Sign-on-10 a.m.	107	\$ 642,400	852	\$ 5,193,800	\$ 3,408,100
Monday-Friday 10 a.m.-6 p.m.	994	10,362,800	8,377	89,805,700	78,458,000
Saturday-Sunday Sign-on-6 p.m.	286	4,315,400	2,477	41,126,500	39,031,200
Monday-Saturday 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m.	100	2,454,500	861	22,046,300	20,565,300
Sunday 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m.	16	311,000	155	4,260,700	4,291,100
Monday-Sunday 7:30 p.m.-11 p.m.	393	25,479,300	3,469	214,766,500	209,090,800
Monday-Sunday 11 p.m.-Sign-off	174	3,282,500	1,501	25,804,700	19,772,300
Total	2,070	\$46,847,900	17,692	\$403,004,200	\$374,616,800

Source: Broadcast Advertisers Reports

**It takes
a cool head
and a
warm heart
to be a Delta
professional.**

You're a Delta line mechanic, and that jet at the gate belongs to you until you're ready to turn it over to the captain.

You check out everything from engines to instruments to ailerons to ashtray lids. Your jet is one big, beautiful piece of machinery and you want it nothing short of perfect.

There's more to it than personal pride, of course. The people who board your jet count on you for a smooth flight. And when it comes to people, a Delta professional couldn't care more.

DELTA
The airline run by professionals



Line Mechanic Don Henson and Capt. Malcolm Simpson. Delta professionals.

**Delta is ready
when you are.®**

Rep appointments. WICE(AM) Providence, R.I., and KDEO(AM) El Cajon, Calif.: Buckley Radio Sales, New York ■ WJPC(AM) Chicago; WONS(AM)-WBGW(FM) Tallahassee, Fla.; WTLC(FM) Indianapolis; WWWS(FM) Saginaw, Mich.; and WSPL(FM) LaCrosse, Wis.: Selcom Inc., New York ■ WYSP(FM) Philadelphia: ABC-FM Spot Sales, New York ■ WRAL(FM) Raleigh, N.C.: Katz Radio, New York.

Testing other media. Rising postal charges have prompted New Process Co., Warren, Pa., to explore alternate media to reach present and potential customers. New Process deals exclusively in apparel field and has counted on direct mail to reach its approximately 11 million customers annually. Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Pittsburgh, has been engaged to conduct program of media advertising tests in 1975.

Short-cutting. Union Underwear Co., New York, has designated April 6 as "Spectacular Sunday," and on that day will run TV spots on all three networks to announce price cut of 20 cents per package on its Fruit of Loom brand of men's and boys' underwear. Copy, created by Grey Advertising, New York, noted that "if Detroit can do it with cars, we can do it with underwear."

DDB spinoff. Russell, Harris, Levenson Inc., New York, has been formed by

three executives from Doyle Dane Bernbach, New York. Edward T. Russell, president and chief executive officer of new agency, was president of DDB International until he resigned last October. Other partners are Bill Harris, senior VP at Rosenfeld, Sirowitz and Lawson, New York, and earlier at DDB, and Lawrence Levenson, senior vice president at DDB, both of whom have been named executive vice presidents. 201 East 42d Street, New York.

Sticking with no-stick. After eight-month introductory campaign in Midwest, Best Foods of CPC International Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., this month began distributing Mazola No-Stick cooking spray nationally, supported by TV effort on all three networks and in major markets. Agency is McCann-Erickson, New York.

Utility ad ban struck down. Oklahoma state supreme court last week overturned Oklahoma Corporation Commission ban on promotional advertising in any media by public utilities. Suits were brought separately by Oklahoma Broadcasters Association, newspapers and utilities (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17).

B/BI San Francisco. Sixth office for Bolton/Burchill International Ltd., radio and television sales representative firm, has opened in San Francisco at 1933 Webster Street; phone, (415) 921-8411. Richard S. Garvin, account executive for KWST(FM) Los Angeles, has been named office manager of new unit.

How did WHNE(FM) become #1 Adults 18-34 in Detroit? Drake-Chenault has the answer.

WHNE took on and beat some of the toughest AM and FM stations in the country. They did it with one of our six quality formats for automation.

Their story could be your story.

Write or visit us at the NAB Convention in Las Vegas. We'll be in Suite 1830 at the Hilton.



8399 Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 Call collect: (213) 883-7400

Rating estimates average quarter hour as per
Oct.-Nov. 1974 ARB, M-S 6am-mid., Metro; and Oct.-Nov. 1974 Pulse, M-F 6am-mid., Central Zone

Salant explains rationale for paying Haldeman

**CBS News president concedes
that question is delicate,
but cites factors
that prompted decision**

CBS News's controversial payment to the former White House chief of staff, H. R. Haldeman, for an extended interview (BROADCASTING, March 10) does indeed involve serious questions and has prompted a review of applicable CBS News policies to minimize the dangers, CBS News President Richard S. Salant said last week.

"It would be stubborn, mindless and excessively self-defensive for me automatically to defend our payment, and I do not do so," Mr. Salant said in a letter to *New York Times* columnist James Reston, who had questioned the payment in a March 7 column. "The dangers that you underline—of having this practice of payment spread, as it has in Britain, to payments to elected and appointed public officials for their print and broadcast interviews, are real. And it is possible, as you note, that, both in fact and in public perception, the payments may transform news interviewees into 'performers.'"

Mr. Salant said that "through a carefully drafted written policy" CBS News has tried "to draw a proper line between payments which are permissible and payments which are not." But he conceded that in the Haldeman case he may have drawn the line "at the wrong place." He also indicated that some of his CBS News colleagues, like some of his competitors, disagreed with the payment, and he said that he himself had known that "my call, even at the time I made it, was a close one."

CBS News policy, he says, draws "a distinction between interviews for hard news—our *CBS Morning* and *Evening News*, hard news specials and like—where payments are forbidden—and longer broadcasts which seemed to me to be analogous to memoirs, or articles in magazines where payments are permissible and where they are common practice both in book publishing and in magazine publishing (for example *Atlantic*, *Harpers* and the *New York Times Magazine*. In the latter case, surely the *New York Times Magazine* would pay Haldeman for an article about his White House years.)"

It is more than a question of whether the interviews "make news," Mr. Salant asserted. He noted that there had been no serious question about the propriety of payments for memoir type interviews with Presidents Eisenhower and Johnson after they left office—even though those interviews made newspaper headlines.

He said he made the decision to pay in the Haldeman case "because it was

contemplated that the broadcast would be more in the nature of 'memoirs,' and more nearly like articles for the *New York Times Magazine*, for example, than they were interviews to be included on the pages of a daily newspaper or our hard news broadcast. . . .

"An added factor which tipped my decision to pay was the recognition, as we went into it, that we would be taking a very large amount of Haldeman's time—at least as much time, I suspect, as it would have taken him to write a magazine article. What actually happened in preparing this broadcast confirmed that expectation. Not only did we interview Haldeman on film for six-and-a-half hours, but my associates, in preparing the film interview, held working discussions with Haldeman that totaled about 44 hours. Thus we took 50 hours of Haldeman's time, as I expected. That confirmed to me that the Haldeman project was different from the normal news interview situation and was a factor in my decision that having used so much of Haldeman's time, he was entitled to compensation.

"Finally, there was one other important, although not decisive factor. Haldeman, as you know, is an exceedingly prolific amateur film cameraman, and he took enormous quantities of 8mm film of White House activities and of Nixon. This film represents a unique resource and record. Our payment to Haldeman explicitly included the rights to this film, which we plan to use in our broadcast. It seemed to me that there was little question that he was entitled to be paid by us for rights to use his film."

Nevertheless, he said, the objections that Mr. Reston and others advanced "are entitled to very considerable weight," and "I am undertaking a review of the application of our policies to give greater assurance that the dangers which you note will be minimized at CBS News in the future."

Mr. Salant did not say how much CBS News had paid Mr. Haldeman—published speculation had put it at about \$25,000. CBS News did announce that the Haldeman interview would be presented in two one-hour segments pre-empting *60 Minutes* on March 23 and March 30 (CBS, 6-7 P.M. NYT) under the title *Haldeman: The Nixon Years—Conversations With Mike Wallace*.

There's little room for freelances in TV documentaries

A conference to test the commercial network market for TV news documentaries by independent video-tape groups found last week—apparently to no one's great surprise—that the market is small and tight. Representatives of the network news departments made clear that they can use very few of the many such documentaries that come their way.

One partial exception was Don Hewitt, executive producer of CBS's *60 Minutes*,

who said his program frequently buys segments of films from outside sources, but not entire documentaries. For these segments, Mr. Hewitt said, "We pay \$1,000 for every minute of film used. Usually, it comes to 10 minutes' worth."

For the most part, network producers said they had difficulty using their own news personnel within the time allotted them, and seldom had enough budget to buy material from the outside. They also emphasized their need to be able to vouch for the reporting in all broadcast material.

The conference was held Monday (March 10) in New York, under the sponsorship of the Rockefeller Foundation.

NBC fears new FCC tack on 'Pensions'

Concern is expressed in reply to part of commission's brief dealing with who is to define 'controversial' issue

NBC says that it sees evidence that the FCC may be abandoning a long-standing policy in a manner that "threatens the very existence of licensee discretion and constitutes an enormous and dangerous expansion of the fairness doctrine."

NBC expressed that concern in a reply brief it filed in the fairness case involv-

Firstmark IS

Communications Finance!!

If you've been involved with cable television at all, you're probably aware of the name **Firstmark**. For over 15 years, we've been totally involved in the financing of all phases of CATV.—(we were formerly Economy Finance Corp.) Cable TV looked so good to us 15 years ago that we set up a special communications finance division specifically for that purpose! From restructuring of existing debt to a complete turnkey operation **Firstmark is** and *has* been involved!

Firstmark has made these contributions to the cable industry:

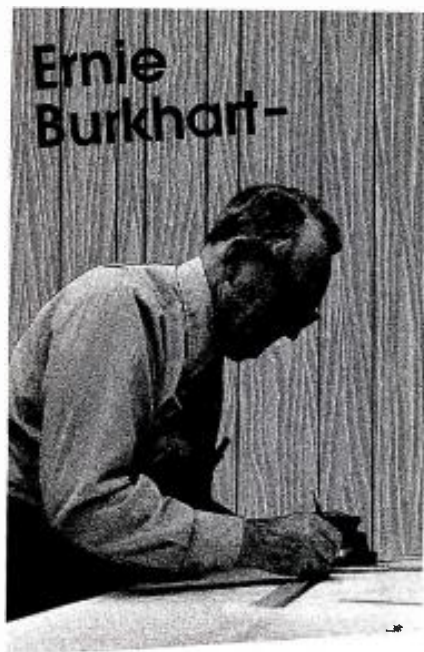
- The two-year moratorium on principal payments
- 12-year term financing for cable.
- "No equity kicker" under certain qualifying conditions.

Firstmark has been first in so many areas in the communications finance field—especially when it comes to cable

—that we wonder why everyone interested in CATV doesn't see us first . . . it could save you a lot of time and money. **Firstmark** has funded over \$130 million in cable. **Firstmark** has experienced cable finance professionals, who devote their entire time to cable finance programs. If you need \$100,000 or more for financing a cable system or microwave system give us a call **FIRST . . . at Firstmark Financial Corp.** One of our 8 FINANCIAL PLANS should fit your needs. Ask Bill Van Huss for a confidential analysis. 317/638-1331 110 E. Washington—Indpls. 46204

Firstmark Financial

Firstmark Financial Corporation
Communications Finance Div.
110 E. Washington
Indianapolis, In. 46204
317/638-1331



**Ernie
Burkhardt—**

Chairman of the boards

You'll usually find Ernie at his drawing board when he's not with the executive board. IGM's president is also one of the most innovative mechanical design men anywhere. His **Instacart®** has proven that point in more than 500 successful installations during the last few years. You can always look to Ernie and IGM **first** for the products you need to satisfy your automation requirements. There's just one place to find the creative leadership that Ernie's famous for, and that's at IGM, the automation company with the most experience in the industry. Whatever we're designing now, it's automatically...

the best there is!

IGM

A Division of NTI
4041 Home Road
Bellingham, Washington 98225
(206) 733-4567

Ernie turns it on at
NAB Booth 804 South

ing its documentary, *Pensions: The Broken Promise*, that is now before the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington for a second time.

The basis of the network's concern is a statement in the commission's brief, filed last month (BROADCASTING, March 3), as to who is to define the issue in a fairness complaint—the complainant or the licensee. The commission said the question to be considered was "the reasonableness of NBC's determination with respect to the issue" that Accuracy in Media identified as controversial. AIM filed the original complaint which led to the commission's conclusion that NBC had violated the fairness doctrine.

NBC contended that all past precedent recognizes that it is the licensee's judgment as to the subject matter of a program that is the proper focus of commission inquiry. Furthermore, it said, "the effect of applying the commission's current approach would be to strike at the heart of the concept of licensee discretion."

Commission attorneys last week denied their brief contained anything new. The commission routinely looks to the complaint in a fairness case for a specification of the issues involved, although it does not always make that as clear as it might, the attorneys said.

They noted that the commission, in its fairness doctrine primer, issued in July, said that its job in handling a typical complaint "is to review the licensee's determination as to whether the issue specified in the complaint... has actually been raised in the licensee's programming" and, then, "the licensee's determination of whether that issue is 'controversial.'"

This question will probably be debated in the oral argument in the case, if it is held on April 2, as scheduled. The commission has filed a suggestion of mootness, on the ground that the issues, as raised by AIM, disappeared last fall, when President Nixon signed legislation dealing with private pension plans.

Nixon-network reprise

The March 17 issue of the *New Yorker* provides a look back at the warfare between the Nixon White House and the news media, particularly the television networks. In a long article, "Shaking the Tree," Thomas Whiteside reviews the techniques employed by former President Nixon and his agents—and he includes among them former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew, one-time White House Aide Charles Colson and Clay T. Whitehead, former director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy—to attack the credibility of the network news staffs. And he concludes that "there was a special irony in the Nixon administration's attacks on television, since it is hard to escape the conclusion that the manipulation of the feelings of vast numbers of people ('Will it play in Peoria?') that are associated with the excesses of the Nixon administration arose less out of politics than out of an extension of mass-marketing techniques, for which the television screen is the prime instrument."

Journalism Briefs

APB 1976. Minneapolis is choice of Associated Press Broadcasters' board of directors for 1976 convention site. Curtis Beckmann, news director, WCCO-TV Minneapolis, made nomination. APB's 1975 convention is May 29-31 in San Antonio, Tex.

Uniroyal taking nominations. Uniroyal Tire Co., Middlebury, Conn., has announced opening of competition for its 1975 Highway Safety Journalism awards. Annual program, designed to increase public awareness of need for safer driving, recognizes journalists for feature stories on safety in radio, television, newspapers, trade publications and general magazines. Each winner is permitted to designate \$1,000 scholarship to journalism school of choice. Winners last year included Gene Strul, WCKT-TV Miami, and George Nicholaw, KNX(AM) Los Angeles (BROADCASTING, Dec. 9, 1974). Deadline this year is Sept. 15, 1975 for entries aired or presented in preceding 12 months. Awards will be made in November. For nomination forms: *Uniroyal Highway Safety Awards*, Uniroyal Inc., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020.

APB business. Nominees for presidency of Associated Press Broadcasters Inc., are Walter Rubens, president and general manager, KOBE(AM) Las Cruces, N.M., and Robert Tobey, president and general manager, KOTS(AM) Deming, N.M. By coincidence, Mr. Rubens purchased his station from Mr. Tobey. Additional nominations may be submitted by board members at May 29 meeting, preceding fifth annual convention, May 29-31, Hotel Palacio Del Rio, San Antonio, Tex. Named to APB performance committee: Don Keough, executive news director, WROC-TV Rochester, N.Y., and Roger Downey, news director, KTAR-TV Phoenix.

'Weekend' slot. NBC-TV announced that its news-magazine series, *Weekend* will be regularly scheduled on first Saturday of each month (11:30 p.m.-1 a.m., NYT), beginning next October. *Weekend's* 12 editions during 1974-75 season are also being aired in that Saturday time period, but on irregular basis.

Washington reports. Capital Broadcast News is offering Washington coverage of stories of local interest to stations that are either assigned by station or initiated by CBN. Rate is \$60 to \$100 per report, with at least one assignment per week. Current clients include WAST(TV) Albany, N.Y., WBEN-TV Buffalo, N.Y., KMGH-TV Denver, noncommercial WNET(TV) New York, WOTV(TV) Grand Rapids, Mich., WJIM-TV Lansing, Mich., and Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Carol Kadushin, bureau chief, CBN, 1337 22d Street, N.W., Washington 20037.

En Espanol. WFSB-TV Hartford, Conn., has started Spanish-language simulcast of first half-hour of its 6 p.m. *Eyewitness News* on noncommercial WRTC(FM) at Trinity College, Hartford. Translation is by William Acevedo, assistant to city manager in community services.

CBS back on top after slump in ratings/shares

Its holdover hits wear well and midseason substitutes go big as ABC's and NBC's falter

After a virtually dead heat with NBC-TV in the November sweeps, CBS-TV has reasserted its prime-time rating lead in the February-March sweep period. The ARB figures (Feb. 5-March 4) give CBS a 21.0 rating, NBC a 19.9 and ABC an 18.4, and the Nielsen sweeps (Feb. 6-March 5) put CBS at 21.0, NBC at 20.0 and ABC at 18.4.

Industry sources were crediting CBS's gains to two basic ingredients: the network's bread-and-butter weekly series holdovers, and its introduction of three new second-season shows (*The Jeffersons*, *Cher* and *Tony Orlando and Dawn*), all of which are getting the kinds of ratings that make them almost certain bets for renewal. Among all of its programs, CBS has six series that are averaging a 40 share or better, season-to-date: *All in the Family* (51 share), *The Jeffersons* (46), *The Waltons* (42), *The Mary Tyler Moore Show* (40), *M*A*S*H* (40) and *Rhoda* (40). NBC can claim only two shows in this category, *Sanford and Son* (51) and *Chico and the Man* (48). ABC has none.

If CBS has had mostly good luck with its second-season shows, ABC and NBC have run into problems with their entries. For example, NBC introduced two new situation comedies on Thursday (March 6), and neither of them got much of a sampling against *The Waltons*. *Sunshine* (8-8:30 p.m., NYT) staggered to a 15.0 rating and 24 share and *The Bob Crane Show* (8:30-9 p.m.) could manage only a 14.7 rating and 23 share. ABC's two second-season sitcoms in that time period—*Barney Miller* and *Karen*—have done even worse, the former averaging only a 21 share, the latter a 22. All four of these series may get a boost now that *The Waltons* has gone to reruns (beginning March 13). But the survival chances of the four comedies must still be considered questionable.

None of NBC's other second-season series—*The Mac Davis Show* (mid- to high-20's shares in recent weeks), *The Smothers Brothers Show* (low- to mid-20's shares recently) and *Archer* (already canceled)—appear likely to survive the summer. Among the new second-season entries at ABC, only *S.W.A.T.* (Monday, 9-10 p.m.), a cop series, is coming up with the low- to mid-30's shares that spell renewal. Another new ABC cop series, *Caribe* (Monday, 10-11 p.m.), started off with a 34 share on Feb. 17, but the show has dipped steadily in succeeding weeks, going from a 29 share (Feb. 24) to a 28 (March 3) to, most recently, a too-low 24 (March 10).

It's in the over-all season-to-date (Sept.

9, 1974, to March 9, 1975) numbers, however, that ABC's third-place position is most evident, with a 16.6 rating, against CBS's 20.8 and NBC's 20.2. In the most recent week of national Nielsens (March 3-9), CBS got a 22.6 rating, NBC a 19.3 and ABC a 16.2. The six highest-rated shows in the country that week all belonged to CBS: *All in the Family* (33.5 rating, 57 share), *Good Times* (28.7/45), *The Jeffersons* (28.6/48), *Kojak* (28.6/43), *The Waltons* (28.0/44) and *M*A*S*H* (27.9/42). In contrast, the eight lowest-rated shows that week all belonged to ABC: *ABC Theater's* "Love Among the Ruins" (13.8/22), *Barney Miller* (13.6/22), *Baretta* (13.4/23), *Karen* (13.2/20), *Hot 1 Baltimore* (12.7/21), *The Odd Couple* (12.7/21), *The Night Stalker* (12.1/20) and *The ABC Saturday Movie*—"Skulduggery" (10.5/18).

NBC-TV gets up early for Saturday morning

It's the first network to set its schedule; four new series are penciled in, four are erased

NBC-TV became the first network on the street with its 1975-76 Saturday-morning children's schedule, announcing last week that it had added four new series, subtracted four and shifted time periods on the six holdovers. Spokesmen at ABC and CBS said their fall children's schedules were still on the drawing boards.

One of NBC's new shows will be a live-action travel series called *Westwind*. The other three are cartoons: Hanna-Barbera's *Josie and the Pussycats* (which returns to network TV after a two-year hiatus), Filmation's *The Secret Life of Walter Kitty* and DePatie-Freleng's tentatively titled *Beyond the Planet of the Apes*.

The four shows to be excised are *The Addams Family*, *Star Trek*, *The Jetsons* and *Wheelie and the Chopper Bunch*.

Half-hour by half-hour, the new schedule, which premieres Sept. 6, 1975, reads as follows: 8 a.m. NYT—*Emergency Plus Four*; 8:30—*Sigmund*; 9—*The Secret Life of Walter Kitty*; 9:30—*The Pink Panther*; 10—*Land of the Lost*; 10:30—*Run, Joe, Run*; 11—*Beyond the Planet of the Apes*; 11:30—*Westwind*; 12 noon—*Josie and the Pussycats*; 12:30—*Go! USA*.

A 'Ding Dong' warning bell

"TV can be a thief and rob the child of his creative ability," said Frances R. Horwich, the "Miss Frances" of early TV's *Ding Dong School*.

In an address to the 10th annual Hollywood Festival of World Television March 7-9 when she received the festival's Lee deForest award for her many contributions to education and TV, Dr. Horwich said: "When the child is given too many specifics it causes him to stop thinking and creating for himself. Give him a variety of ideas and start him on the fun

of doing the research."

She added: "Children are a sizable percentage of our population and are entitled to their share of TV executive brains, to their share of production talent and to the best personalities that may be secured. The time has come for management to stop justifying what is available to children now. It is not good enough."

The festival attracted 63 programs from 24 countries and had an attendance of over 1,000; winning programs will be announced at the Market for International Programs (MIP) at Cannes, France, April 21.

Program Briefs

'Sammy' running. NBC-owned stations division has picked up Syndicast Services' weekly 90-minute *Sammy and Company* for late-night weekend telecasting on NBC's WNBC-TV New York, KNBC(TV) Los Angeles and WRC-TV Washington. Series starts April 5-6 weekend with Sammy Davis Jr. as star and New York disk jockey William B. Williams as co-host. Syndicast says music-variety series has been placed in 76 markets and is being offered to stations on barter basis. Colgate-Palmolive, Bristol-Myers, Warner-Lambert and Faberge are among 14 national advertisers signed to date.

Coming. Survival Anglia Ltd., New York, announced 12 new documentaries for coming season. Wildlife subjects still predominate, with "emphasis on personal adventure and scientific discovery outside the natural-history areas." Documentary topics include hot-air balloon journey over Africa's Rift Valley, anthropologist Richard Leakey's search for earliest man and America's bald eagle as endangered species.

Hailey's newest. NBC-TV, Paramount Television and Ross Hunter Productions have acquired rights to "The Money-changers," new novel by Arthur Hailey ("Airport," "Wheels") that Doubleday is publishing this month. Book will be filmed as three-to-six-hour made-for-TV movie, to be shown on NBC on date to be announced, according to Paramount.

Wit and wisdom of Rogers. *Will Rogers Today* is being offered as package of 65 five-minute radio programs. Register and Tribune Syndicate of Des Moines holds rights to series produced by Bryan Sterling, expert on Will Rogers. Humorist's actual words are voiced by Oklahoma actor with sound-alike voice. Billed as "nostalgia with relevance," shows contain three-and-one-half minutes of programming with audience track, slugs for one or two commercials, 15-second open and close billboards over musical beds. Series is offered on exclusive basis in each market (four or 14 weeks) with fees geared to station rate cards. *Allan Prialux, Register and Tribune Syndicate, 111 East 39th Street, New York 10016; (212) 687-4855.*

Syndication rights. Columbia Pictures Television, Burbank, Calif., has acquired domestic syndication and international distribution rights to *Barney Miller*, ABC

comedy-police series produced on tape by Four D Productions Inc., Hollywood, that began last January (Thursday, 8-8:30 p.m., NYT). Syndication date has not yet been set.

New on the beat. Warner Bros. Television, Burbank, Calif., announces 90-minute pilot for NBC of *Any Number Can Kill*, about woman police officer. Starring in potential series, being made in association with Douglas S. Cramer Co., is Kate Reid. Other regulars are John Anderson and A. Martinez. Producer is Alex Beaton; director, Paul Wendkos; script by Stanley Ralph Ross.

Sea specials. Four Star Entertainment, Beverly Hills, Calif., has released five one-hour color TV specials under title, *Conquest of the Sea*, by Italian oceanographer and film-maker, Bruno Vailati. Individual episodes cover Japanese Sea, eastern Mediterranean, region off Brazil, Hawaii area, and region off Azores. Series is available for worldwide TV release this spring.

Fix-em. Gray-Schwartz Enterprises Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif., reports signing of more stations for *Wally's Workshop*, half-hour home-repair/improvement barter TV series that is sponsored by Simon & Schuster, publisher of "Wally's Handbook" except for 20 states in Middle West where sponsor is HWI, cooperative group of hardware stores. New stations, bringing total to 65, are: KFMB-TV San Diego, KMPH(TV) Fresno-Visalia, Calif.; WTOG(TV) Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.; KEZI-TV Eugene, Ore.; WSJV(TV) South Bend-Elkhart, Ind.; WMTW-TV Portland-Poland Spring, Me., and KOA-TV Denver.

Six more. American International Television, Beverly Hills, Calif., has sold its *Amazing Sci-Fi* feature-film package of 73 films in six additional markets, bringing total to 168. Latest buyers: WCIX-TV Miami; WJAR-TV Providence, R.I.; KTAR-TV Phoenix; WVEC-TV Hampton-Norfolk, Va.; WUAB(TV) Cleveland and KSFY(TV) Sioux Falls, S.D.

Country honors. KLAC(AM) Los Angeles and Larry Scott, that station's mid-night-5:30 a.m. personality, were honored by Academy of Country Music Feb. 27 at that association's 11th annual awards ceremony. Station was named "Radio Station of the Year," honor it had won for last four years; Mr. Scott was named "Disk Jockey of the Year," honor he had won in 1968, 1972 and 1973.

WGA cites loss. Residuals to writers in television and films-to-TV dropped in January of this year, compared to same month last year, Writers Guild of America, West has reported. TV residuals fell by 23.6%; films-to-TV by 17.9%. Figures:

	Jan. 1975	Jan. 1974
Television	\$343,069	\$448,995
Films-to-TV	48,748	59,393
Supplemental markets	211	—
Total	\$392,028	\$508,388

RKO General guidelines. RKO General Inc.'s four TV stations will begin carrying announcement on April 1 prior to all motion pictures which company considers unsuitable for children, suggesting

parents exercise proper guidance. Announcement mentions film has been edited for showing but may not be suitable for persons under age 16. RKO General stations are WOR-TV New York, WNAC-TV Boston, KHJ-TV Los Angeles and WHBQ-TV Memphis.

Upheld. FCC has affirmed Broadcast Bureau decision that rejected complaint by Michael McKee that WCCO-TV Minneapolis-St. Paul presented one-sided programming on abortion issue. Fairness complaint was dismissed, bureau said, because claim that WCCO-TV's over-all programming did not present opposing views was not substantiated.

Credit card cover. International Charge Card Registry, Arlington, Va., is barter sponsor of two syndicated TV series, both becoming available April 15. First is one-hour weekly *National Fight of the Week* with Mickey Davis; second is 52, half-hour *Three Passports to Adventure*, featuring Linker family. Both are being distributed by Sentinel Advertising Inc. Programming Division, Seattle. (Toll free phone: 800-426-8116).

Ziv/Tel sets up shop

Formation of Ziv/Tel, a TV syndication firm, with John N. Heim as its president, has been announced. Ziv/Tel, connected with Ziv International, a Los Angeles-based marketing corporation, has started by acquiring syndication rights to *Street People*, 26 half hours produced by Mal Sharpe; *Superman*, a two-hour special produced by Mark Twain, and *Will to Win*, a half-hour special produced by Peter S. Brown.

Mr. Heim is the former domestic sales manager of National Telefilm Associates, and before that was an executive of Warner Bros. Associated with Mr. Heim in Ziv/Tel are industrialist Max Ruderin and Irv Hollander, president of Ziv International, 600 North Sepulveda Boulevard, Los Angeles 90049.

Grade concedes on 'Burr'

The controversy about where ABC's *Burr* will be produced (BROADCASTING, Nov. 4, 1974) apparently was resolved last week when Sir Lew Grade, chairman and chief executive of Associated Television Ltd., London, announced that if the program goes into production, it will be in the U.S.

In a letter to the Screen Actors Guild, Los Angeles, the union that has led the fight for American production of the series, based on Gore Vidal's book of the same name, Sir Lew said the TV production of *Burr* will not be done in Great Britain. "If the project does proceed, which will depend entirely on the scripts, production will take place in the U.S.A.," he commented.

One of the burrs under SAG's seat is the fact that the prospective ABC series is particularly American, aimed as part of that network's Bicentennial programming. It also would have deprived American workers of employment if it were shot overseas, SAG said.

Satellite sharing is under study by different types of cable service

Home Box Office, Target Network talk of starting by end of year

The possibility of a cooperative venture between a pay-cable service and an advertising-supported cable network for the distribution of their programming by satellite was reported under development.

Informed sources said exploratory discussions had been held between Home Box Office, the pay-cable subsidiary of Time Inc., and Target Network Television, the cable-service subsidiary of KBMA-TV Kansas City, Mo., that currently serves systems in seven Middle Western states.

HBO feeds its sports service and other pay-cable programming essentially between 5:30 p.m. and 1:30 a.m., whereas TNT feeds in daytime and prime time, these sources said, suggesting the two companies might divide the time on a single satellite channel to accommodate their respective basic needs. Others suggested there might be a division by geographic regions, since HBO's immediate interest is in the Northeast and TNT's in the Midwest.

The possibility of bringing broadcast services into the venture also was suggested: The TV News (TVN) syndicated news service, for instance, has announced plans to go to satellite distribution, and Target Network Television officials are interested in interconnecting independent stations as well as cable systems.

HBO officials said that they had held "various talks" with Target Network but said these had led to "nothing definite."

Bill Wormington, programming and sales vice president of Target Network, confirmed discussions with HBO and said Target "will very much like to get [satellite plan] in operation late this year" if the expansion and needs of the two companies can be accommodated by then.

Reports of a possible joint venture developed coincidentally with HBO's announcement that it had named George Gilbert of CPI Microwave Inc. as manager of transmission development and had retained the new firm of Transcommunications Corp. as consultant on domestic satellite services. Transcommunications is also a consultant to Target Network.

Gerald M. Levin, HBO president, said the moves underline HBO's commitment to networking from a central studio and quality-control center. From its quarters in New York the company currently transmits motion-pictures, sports and special-interest programming to 85,000 interconnected homes in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Delaware.

"We presently are using almost all available forms of terrestrial transmission

service to deliver programming to our affiliated cable-TV and master-antenna TV systems," Mr. Levin said. "This includes telephone and independent microwave common-carrier facilities, multipoint distribution service (MDS) and community antenna relay service (CARS-band) microwave. As we expand our present network and look to other parts of the U.S., Gilbert will help us cope with our anticipated need for rapid but orderly growth. Transcommunications Corp. is uniquely qualified to advise us on the additional step of using domestic satellite transmission facilities."

Mr. Gilbert has been manager of TV, voice and data operations for CPI Microwave, Austin, Tex., since 1972, and was traffic facilities manager in the ABC engineering department for six years before that. Transcommunications Corp., based in Greenwich, Conn., is headed by Robert E. Button, former executive of Communications Satellite Corp. and Teleprompter Corp., and Hubert J. Schlafly, a co-founder of Teleprompter (BROADCASTING, March 3).

Switch of the week: FCC is asked to order sex acts cleared on cables

The FCC, which has been attempting to jawbone broadcasters into easing off on material that might be considered obscene or indecent has received an appeal from the producer of a program for two cable television access channels in New York who claims the cable companies involved have censored sexually explicit shows. The commission, however, is playing the issue low key, at least for now.

Michael Luckman, producer of the *Underground Tonight Show*, wrote David Kinley, chief of the commission's Cable Television Bureau, accusing Sterling-Manhattan and Teleprompter of illegal censorship in banning a segment featuring a demonstration of male masturbation. Mr. Luckman noted that commission rules forbid cable systems from censoring access channels, except in the case of obscenity. He asked the commission to hold a hearing on the revocation of the franchises of both companies, which serve Manhattan.

A cable bureau staffer last week said a letter was being prepared advising Mr. Luckman that cable systems have an obligation to prohibit the display of obscene or indecent material on their systems' channels. However, if Mr. Luckman wants a ruling, the staffer said, he will be advised to request a declaratory ruling or to file some other pleading which would enable the commission to build a record on which a decision can be reached.

The question of whether the commission will hold a hearing would be up to the agency to decide. In a case involving the broadcast of an allegedly indecent record by WBAI(FM) New York, the commission issued a ruling simply on the

basis of written pleadings (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17).

The commission is asking Congress for legislation making it clear that the present law banning the airing of obscenity and indecency applies to television and should be extended to cable television.

NATO told it's in wrong place

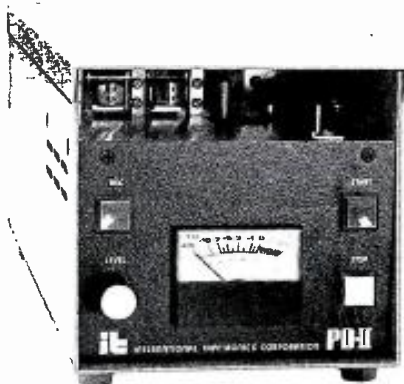
The FCC has dismissed a petition by the National Association of Theater Owners Inc. for an order directing Warner Communications Inc. to cease showing motion pictures on cable television.

The theater group argued that a 1951 antitrust consent decree by the U.S. Dis-

trict Court for the Southern District of New York had directed Warner's predecessor not to exhibit movies, and Warner was violating that decree by showing films on pay channels of its cable systems. NATO noted that pay cable did not exist in 1951, but suggested, that the "operative language" of the consent decree went beyond prohibiting movie exhibition only in "traditional" theaters.

The FCC, however, pointed out that no violation of commission rules was claimed and therefore it was not the forum to interpret or enforce the 1951 consent decree. The "most logical way to resolve the conflict," said the commission, is to apply to the district court for interpretation.

No other tape cartridge machine can do so much for so little



Recorder/reproducer \$775

PD II SERIES

At last—a machine that records and plays mono tapes in the "A" size cartridge, stops automatically on the 1kHz cue tone and—offers you longer life, less maintenance and better performance than any other cartridge machine at an economy price.

Compare for yourself

- ITC's famous air-damped solenoid with Teflon coated plunger assures super-quiet operation.
- Deck is milled from a solid block of ½ inch thick aluminum. It won't warp... presents the same flat, stable surface to cartridges every time. Assures correct azimuth of heads.
- Heavy-duty micro adjustment head assembly with adjustable tape guides. Designed for easy, accurate adjustments.
- Direct-capstan, 450 RPM, hysteresis-synchronous drive motor—with an electrolyzed shaft—minimizes wow and flutter. Eliminates need for rubber belts and separate flywheel assembly.
- New trim-line design lets you place three units side-by-side in a 19 inch rack. Each unit is only 5¼ inches wide, 5¼ inches high and 15 inches deep.
- Features latest solid state components, even for switching applications. No relays. Printed circuit cards plug in.



Reproducer
\$550



Call us and we'll prove it to you

For complete information call us collect at 309/828-1381. You'll be talking to experienced broadcasters who not only know what ITC equipment can do—but know what you want it to do.

INTERNATIONAL TAPETRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 241 • 2425 South Main St., Bloomington, IL 61701

112-0001

FCC starts again to toy with its VHF shoehorn

Drop-in feasibility study by OTP is key factor in expected inquiry; complexities include question of who gets first crack at new facilities, how it will affect present markets, what impact on network lineups

An issue that for VHF licensees is probably as unsettling as any on the FCC's agenda is expected to surface soon, possibly this week. It will be in the form of a commission notice of inquiry on the question of whether and how many VHF drop-ins are feasible.

The inquiry will be based on a study by the Office of Telecommunications Policy concluding that advances in technology would permit the addition of 83 new VHF channels to the commission's table of television assignments (BROADCASTING, May 20, 1974).

But the immediate cause of the inquiry is a petition for rulemaking that was filed by the United Church of Christ, based on an earlier OTP study, which suggested that 63 VHF channels could be added to the table, and proposing that, in deciding among applicants for any channels that are added, the commission give preference to educational television applicants or minority-group members.

The commission staff is not as sanguine as OTP about the feasibility of dropping in new VHF channels. Past studies, officials say, were not encouraging.

However, the problem is not merely technical. A staff analysis of the original OTP study suggesting that 63 channels could be added to the existing VHF table confirms the possibility of 30, in 27 markets. But an economic analysis, prepared by Alex Korn, chief of the commission's research branch, indicates that UHF stations would be seriously affected in at least 10 of those markets (although the present UHF licensees could presumably apply for the new VHF drop-ins). The report was prepared in December 1973.

The analysis, which along with other staff papers prepared in connection with a study of the OTP proposal, was made public by the commission last week at the request of the United Church of Christ's Office of Communication.

The analysis concludes that the UHF's in the 10 markets—Johnstown-Altoona, Pa.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Jackson, Miss.; Springfield-Decatur-Champaign, Ill.; Columbia, S.C.; Evansville and South Bend, both Indiana; Louisville, Ky.; Dayton, Ohio, and Birmingham, Ala.—would lose their network affiliations. What's more, the analysis says, only the UHF's in Louisville, Dayton and Birmingham would be viable as independents.

In addition, UHF's in six markets would face new VHF independent competition—in San Francisco, Miami, Atlanta, Houston-Galveston, Kansas City, Mo., and Milwaukee.

The other 11 cities where the Broadcast Bureau says drop-ins would be technically feasible are: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.; Monroe-El Dorado, La.; Wilmington, Del.; Fresno, Calif.; Charleston-Huntington, W. Va.; Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah; Wichita-Hutchinson, Kan.; Des Moines, Iowa; Davenport-Rock Island, Ill.; Portland-Poland Springs, Me., and Sioux Falls-Mitchell, S.D.

Although the drop-ins would be bad news for UHF stations in some markets, they might be good news for the networks, particularly ABC, in that the drop-ins would mean that nine markets would for the first time have three VHF stations, one for each network—Dayton, Birmingham, Johnstown-Altoona, Knoxville, Jackson, Louisville, Wilmington, Monroe-El Dorado, and Evansville. ABC now is affiliated with VHF stations in only two of those markets, Birmingham and Evansville.

However, the idea of using VHF drop-ins as a means of equalizing competition among the networks is not new. The commission in the early 1960's conducted a bitterly fought rulemaking aimed at dropping VHF channels into seven markets as a means of aiding ABC, which is outstripped by the other networks in terms of VHF affiliates. But the idea was abandoned (BROADCASTING, Nov. 18, 1963).

The analysis says the figures constitute a rough estimate. The tools for a more sophisticated analysis, it adds, are being developed by Rand Corp., which is designing an econometric model in connection with a future television study.

As for the desirability of a new look at the commission's table of allocations, the Broadcast Bureau is said to agree with OTP that the television assignment criteria should be reviewed and possibly revised. However, it adds, to conduct such a review, the staff would need two instructions from the commission: a set of new minimum mileage separations; and a set of priorities, such as equalizing three network facilities, reserving dropped-in VHF channels for noncommercial use in markets not served by noncommercial VHF's, and adding fourth VHF channels to three-VHF markets.

Two agencies act to clear up set problems

FDA orders recall of three TV brands; FTC clarifies rules on cabinets

The Food and Drug Administration, which ordered the recall of certain Matsushita-manufactured TV sets in January, has added more than 5,000 additional sets of three brands to the list. Because the sets have the potential to leak dangerously high levels of radiation, 400,000 sets were previously recalled. For the same reason, sets by Toshiba of America Inc., Quasar Electronics Corp. and two more Panasonic models have been singled out by the FDA's Bureau of Radiological Health as defective. (The earlier recall involved receivers made by Matsushita Electric Corp. of America and distributed by

Panasonic, J. C. Penney and W. T. Grant.)

For the first time, the FDA is offering to reimburse set owners with "mileage money" for bringing sets into appliance centers for repair. The model numbers announced March 11 are: Quasar's WP-5532LW; WP5534LW; WP5538LS; WP-5540LP; WP5546LW; WP5016MW, and HP5552. Toshiba's C945, and Panasonic's CT396 and CT993.

Set makers have also been notified of a Federal Trade Commission revision of its rule pertaining to TV and radio set composition and how cabinets for sets should and should not be described. Rule Six of the Trade Practice Rules for the Radio and Television (Sets) Industry, issued in 1955, has been changed to include more detailed provisions on the proper use of wood names and new provisions for affirmatively disclosing when plastics, vinyls, hardboard and other simulative materials are used in exposed surfaces of TV and radio cabinets. The rule further specifies that representations in advertising must be sufficiently descriptive to avoid misleading implications about cabinet composition.

The revisions bring Rule Six into conformity with the FTC's new Guides for the Household Furniture Industry, effective March 21, 1974. The revised rule will be effective June 11.

Technical Briefs

Spotmaster's latest. Broadcast Electronics Inc. has introduced Spotmaster 3000 series automatic-release tape-cartridge machines. Features include FET switching, transformer output and remote-control connectors. Low-power consumption of less than 45 w offers protection against heat damage to tapes and cartridges. Models are available in mono or stereo, with record/playback/delay functions and will accommodate different size cartridges for desk and rack mounting. Priced from \$665 to \$1,385. 8810 Brookville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

New from Technicolor. Technicolor Inc. has announced Chroma-Keyer for use with video-tape recorders and off-the-air signals. System combines functions of Technicolor's present Chroma-tech unit with decoder capability. Chroma-Keyer includes remote control panel to operate system up to 500 feet away. Price is under \$4,000. 291 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. (714) 540-4330.

Color in minimum light. British magazine, *New Scientist*, reported that cinematographer Gerry Turpin has invented device and process that permit color motion pictures to be shot by a single candle or light of moon. Device, called Colorflex, consists of lens hood using built-in light source and sheet of glass. Scene being photographed is overlaid with specific hue by Colorflex. Extra color is then removed during processing, leaving normal, well-lit image. Mr. Turpin claims films can be underexposed by five full "f" stops, achieve perfect color balance and fully defined, grain-free images.

Scott renews quest in behalf of record royalties

Senator starts another go-round on new expense for music broadcasts

A bill to establish royalties to be paid by broadcasters to record performers and manufacturers has again been introduced in the Senate by a persistent Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pa.).

Mr. Scott first introduced legislation to establish the principle of performance royalties when he was a representative in 1943, and again in subsequent Congresses. But the idea has never taken hold in Congress and it failed again last year when the Senate deleted it from the copyright revision bill (BROADCASTING, Sept. 16, 1974).

True to his pledge given in the aftermath of last year's defeat, Senator Scott has reintroduced it, this year as legislation separate from the copyright bill, and has been given the green light by Senator John McClellan (D-Ark.), who is chairman of the Senate Copyrights Subcommittee, to preside over hearings on the measure. Mr. Scott is ranking minority member of the subcommittee.

Mr. Scott has argued that recording artists should be compensated for the broadcast play their works receive just as are music composers and arrangers, although he says the dollar amounts in his bill are lower than the performance fees broadcasters now pay to writers of copyrighted works.

"I do not understand how anyone realistically can assert that the creative efforts of the musical artist are not on the same level as the individual who writes the music," the senator wrote in an article in the winter, 1975, issue of the Council of AFL-CIO Unions for Professional Employees' *Interface* magazine. "If one deserves recognition, then the other must also be entitled to some compensation. In fact, it is the particular genius of performers and musicians which bring music to life."

In his article, Mr. Scott recognized arguments long advanced by broadcasters that radio and TV stations should not have to pay performers royalties because they are performing a service for performers and manufacturers by giving them free publicity.

But, Senator Scott said, "I think this argument misses the point. The real issue to me is whether or not a person who uses his creative talents to produce music should be entitled to compensation from someone who takes the music and makes a profit from it."

He said that because public tastes change quickly, most musical performers tend to have a short productive life—some only managing to put one song high on the charts. "The only way an artist will normally get compensation is from the original sale of his recording," Mr.

Scott said, adding that in fairness, all record performers "should continue to be compensated while their work still has commercial value for others."

The Scott bill (S. 1111) would amend the 1909 copyright law to create a new right for the performers and makers of recorded music. It provides for compulsory licensing of broadcast stations which play recorded music, so that they would pay a set annual fee into a pool, which would then be distributed equally between the performers and manufacturers of records.

The bill outlines a sliding scale of compulsory license fees under which radio stations with annual gross advertising receipts of from \$25,000 to \$100,000 would pay \$250 per year, stations with receipts of from \$100,000 to \$200,000 would pay \$750. Stations with annual gross receipts greater than \$200,000 would pay 1% of their net advertising receipts (gross receipts less commissions paid to advertising agencies) or a fraction of that depending on the amount of their total time devoted to playing music.

Television stations with gross annual advertising receipts of from \$1 million to \$4 million would pay an annual royalty of \$750 under compulsory licensing and for those with more than \$4 million, the blanket fee would be \$1,500. Radio stations with receipts of less than \$25,000 and TV stations with receipts less than \$1 million would pay no royalties.

These rates would stand for two years from the date of the passage of the bill,

after which negotiated rates could be substituted. But if broadcasters and copyright holders have not been able to agree on royalty rates at that time, the rates would be subjected to arbitration by a panel of three persons from the American Arbitration Association.

'In Concert' may be out the door

ABC's post-prime-time rock show looks to be nearing the end, victim of low ratings and high costs

Low ratings and increasing competition apparently are about to bring down the curtain on ABC's *In Concert*, which brought rock music to television three years ago. ABC is not prepared to make the cancellation definite yet, but sources make it almost a certainty that the series as it now exists will not be continued past April.

The biweekly Friday night series, once ratings and revenue leader among ABC's *Wide World* features, had by the end of February fallen to a 4.4 over-all Nielsen rating and 12 share. While the show's total audience remains larger than that of NBC's *Midnight Special*, *In Concert*'s audience share in its time period (in competition with *The Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson*, with a season-to-date 10.1 rating and 36 share)

How did WHNE(FM) become #1 Adults 18-34 in Detroit? Drake-Chenault has the answer.

WHNE took on and beat some of the toughest AM and FM stations in the country. They did it with one of our six quality formats for automation.

Their story could be your story.

Write or visit us at the NAB Convention in Las Vegas. We'll be in Suite 1830 at the Hilton.

Drake-Chenault

8399 Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 Call collect: (213) 883-7400

Rating estimates average quarter hour as per
Oct.-Nov. 1974 ARB, M-S 6am-mid., Metro; and Oct.-Nov. 1974 Pulse, M-F 6am-mid., Central Zone

cannot match *Midnight Special's* 30 share at 1 a.m. The balance of *Wide World's* mysteries and specials, meanwhile, are faring better, drawing average 5.2 ratings and 18 shares.

The series' principal innovation, as created by the network and Don Kirshner, has been the simulcasting of soundtracks on FM stereo radio stations, thereby greatly upgrading the potential sound quality of each broadcast. At its peak, *In Concert* presented critically acclaimed programs of artists such as the Allman Brothers and the Mahavishnu Orchestra, and staged its own highly successful Woodstock with the *California Jam*, broadcast in four parts in May and June of 1974.

With the passage of time, the series had difficulty competing for that sort of top talent with *Midnight Special* and with Mr. Kirshner's *Rock Concert*. While both those series will be continued, it appears unlikely that a third full-time rock series will replace *In Concert*. The talent seems to have been spread too thin.

Mr. Kirshner suggests that the high cost of *In Concert*, relative to *Wide World's* other elements, may have something to do with its reported imminent cancellation. And Bert Sugarman of *Midnight Special* says that *In Concert's* relatively early hour (11:30 p.m. eastern and 10:30 p.m. central) may be actually too early for many of its viewers. *Midnight Special's* ratings often go up in its second half-hour, from 1:30 to 2 a.m. Mr. Sugarman also says that *In Concert's* schedule of 13 installments and 13 repeats makes it difficult for the series to keep up with the rapid fluctuations of pop prominence, in contrast to *Midnight Special's* policy of mixing new features with rebroadcast tapes in many shows.

Bob Shanks, vice president for late night programing at ABC, asserts that whatever the fate of *In Concert*, rock music still has a future on the network. He suggests that some sort of special programing will be announced in upcoming weeks. It appears likely that ABC, when it can feature superstars or particularly hot artists, will continue to present *In Concert*-type specials such as the one now in production with Alice Cooper.

Should ABC decide to terminate the series after April, the immediate replacement will be an expansion of *Wide World's* other features.

Automated soul

Drake-Chenault has launched *Supersoul*, a full-time R&B format for stations using automation. *Supersoul* is the company's sixth format, and will use an approach similar to other packages, emphasizing "more music," with clustered commercials and minimal roles for disk jockeys. The format will feature a mix of current hits and oldies, weighted 70% to 80% in favor of the former. The oldies are of post-1968 vintage almost exclusively, and are the product of Drake-Chenault research project on hits of past years. The

format will be flexible, with variable oldies and commercial loads to fit varied R&B markets in which many stations feel obliged to run more spots than 12-14 per hour which are standard on pop stations. The firm envisions most subscribers coming from Southeast and Northeast, with the greatest interest so far expressed by prospective new entrants into R&B field, from markets of all sizes.

Breaking In

How Long—Ace (Anchor) ■ One of the more interesting developments in changing pop tastes has been the acceptance by black and white audiences of British groups with a distinct R&B sound in their music. The Average White Band has a top single and album with such a sound for Atlantic. The latest "Saxon soul" import to receive radio attention is the debut single of Ace. *How Long* recalls the styles of Jerry Butler and Marvin Gaye, with the restrained but danceable flavor that characterized their hits. The single marked the beginning of a distribution agreement between the British Anchor label and ABC Records, which will market Anchor releases in this country. *How Long* has reached a bolted 62 in its second week on the "Playlist," and has been added by KFRC(AM) San Francisco; KJR(AM) Seattle; WCOL(AM) Columbus, Ohio; WMAK(AM) Nashville; and WCKY(AM) Milwaukee.

Autobahn—Kraftwerk (Vertigo) ■ This German band has created a lengthy, mostly instrumental impression of a drive on a German super highway, and the single cut down from that piece is appealing to stations in a way reminiscent of the success of Mike Oldfield's *Tubular Bells* last year. *Autobahn's* sound, like its predecessor, is dominated by electronic

effects and throbbing bass lines, and its appeal is apparently not limited to those listening to car radios. It has been added by WRC(AM) Washington; KEWI(AM) Topeka, Kan.; and KQWB(AM) Fargo, N.D.

Extras. The following new releases, listed alphabetically by title, are making a mark in BROADCASTING's "Playlist" reporting below the first 75:

- AMIE, Pure Prairie League (RCA).
- AUTOBAHN, Kraftwerk (Vertigo).
- BEFORE THE NEXT TEARDROP FALLS, Freddy Fender (ABC/Dunhill).
- DON'T TELL ME GOODNIGHT, Lobo (Big Tree).
- HOT SAUCE, Jan Davis Guitar (Ranwood).
- I DON'T LIKE TO SLEEP ALONE, Paul Anka (United Artists).
- I HAVE A DREAM, Donny Osmond (MGM).
- I'LL PLAY FOR YOU, Seals & Crofts (Warner Bros.).
- THE IMMIGRANT, Neil Sedaka (Rocket).
- LEONA, Wet Willie (Capricorn).
- LIVE YOUR LIFE BEFORE YOU DIE, Pointer Sisters (Blue Thumb).
- LIVING A LITTLE, LAUGHING A LITTLE, Spinners (Atlantic).
- LOVE, PLEASE, Kris Kristofferson & Rita Coolidge (Monument).
- MY ELUSIVE DREAMS, Charlie Rich (Epic).
- NO LOVE IN THE ROOM, Fifth Dimension (Arista).
- ONLY ONE WOMAN, Nigel Olsson (Rocket).
- PINBALL, Brian Prothrore (Chrysalis).
- SHINING STAR, Earth, Wind & Fire (Columbia).
- SHOESHINE BOY, Eddie Kendricks (Tamla).
- TANGLED UP IN BLUE, Bob Dylan (Columbia).

Tracking the 'Playlist.' Most of the "Playlist" top 10 remains static in the second week of chart dominance by Olivia Newton-John's *Have You Never Been Mellow*. Minnie Riperton's *Lovin' You* is the principal exception, still gaining at 6, but most of the chart action appears in the second 10. Elton John's *Philadelphia Freedom* continues to race up the list, and is at 14 after only two weeks. Close behind is Ben E. King's *Supernatural Thing*, already topping some R&B charts and bolted at 15 after only two weeks on the "Playlist". Hot Chocolate's *Emma* moves up to 16 with another impressive gain. Ringo Starr's moderately controversial *The No-No Song* and Phoebe Snow's *Poetry Man* make their first top-20 appearances, at 18 and 19, respectively. Two ABC releases, by B. J. Thomas and Rufus, are rising together at 27 and 28. Leo Sayer's *Long Tall Glasses* continues its rapid rise, and is bolted for the third week, at 31. The Ozark Mountain Daredevils are making a hit of their *Jackie Blue*, which after a rather slow start is climbing rapidly, bolted this week at 34. The first Elektra release by Tony Orlando and Dawn is a remake of Jerry Butler's *He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)*, and is the week's most impressive chart entry, bolted at 43. Fanny, an all-woman band long popular with progressive audiences, is making its strongest pop move—*Butter Boy* is bolted at 45. Jimmy Castor's *Bertha Butt Boogie* has gained momentum from a Miami break-out, and is bolted at 46, with another disco favorite, Barry White's Love Unlimited Orchestra's *Satin Soul*, also bolted at 47. Glitter and heavy metal merge in Queen's *Killer Queen*, their strongest American pop effort, bolted at 49. Al Green's *L-O-V-E (Love)* reaches a bolted 57, with Barry Manilow's disco-oriented *It's a Miracle* entering the list at a bolted 61. Ace's *How Long* impressed a wide geographic distribution of stations last week, and is bolted at 62 in its second week. The chart's only novelty item in some weeks, Benny Bell's *Shaving Cream*, has moved from national exposure on the *Doctor Demento* radio series to a bolted "Playlist" appearance at 64. Making their first chart appearances are Randy Edelman's *Everybody Wants to Find a Bluebird*, at 68, receiving some attention several weeks after its release; the Donald Byrd-led Blackbyrds' *Walking in Rhythm*, at 72; and the title song from Bad Company's first album release at 73.

The Broadcasting PlaylistTM Mar 17

These are the top songs in air-play popularity on U.S. radio, as reported to broadcasting by a nationwide sample of stations that program contemporary, top-40 formats. Each song has been "weighted" in terms of The Pulse Inc. audience ratings for the reporting station on which it is played and for the part of the day in which it appears. (▲) indicates an upward movement of 10 or more chart positions over the previous Playlist week.

over-all rank sat week	Rank by day parts 10a-3p 3-7p 7-12p	Title (length) Artist—label	Rank by day parts 10a-3p 3-7p 7-12p
1	1	Have You Never Been Mellow (3:28) Olivia Newton-John—MCA	1 1 1 1
2	2	My Eyes Adored You (3:28) Frankie Valli—Private Stock	2 2 2 2
3	3	Black Water (3:53) Doobie Brothers—Warner Brothers	3 3 3 3
7	4	Best of My Love (3:25) Eagles—Asylum	4 4 4 4
5	5	Pick Up the Pieces (3:00) Average White Band—Atlantic	5 6 6 7
1	6	Lovin' You (3:20) Minnie Riperton—Epic	6 5 5 5
8	7	Lady Marmalade (3:37) Labelle—Epic	7 11 7 6
4	8	You're No Good (3:35) Linda Ronstadt—Capitol	8 8 9 10
6	9	Fire (3:12) Ohio Players—Mercury	12 10 8 8
9	10	Mandy (3:15) Barry Manilow—Arista	9 9 11 12
0	11	Lonely People (2:27) America—Warner Brothers	11 7 12 11
12	12	Lady (2:58) Styx—Wooden Nickel	10 12 10 14
16	13	Express (3:25) B. T. Express—Roadshow	13 14 14 15
23	14	Philadelphia Freedom (5:38) Elton John Band—MCA	16 16 13 13
31	15	Supernatural Thing (3:20) Ben E. King—Atlantic	18 17 15 9
24	16	Emma (3:30) Hot Chocolate—Big Tree	15 13 17 16
18	17	You Are So Beautiful (2:39) Joe Cocker—A&M	14 15 19 18
21	18	The No-No Song (2:30) Ringo Starr—Apple	23 19 16 17
22	19	Poetry Man (3:15) Phoebe Snow—Shelter	17 18 22 21
15	20	Roll on Down the Highway (3:56) Bachman-Turner Overdrive—Mercury	22 20 18 23
17	21	Don't Call Us, We'll Call You (3:41) Sugarloaf—Claridge	19 21 21 22
20	22	Shame, Shame, Shame (4:10) Shirley (and Company)—Vibration	20 24 25 19
25	23	Up in a Puff of Smoke (3:20) Polly Brown—GTO	21 22 24 26
13	24	Some Kind of Wonderful (3:16) Grand Funk—Capitol	24 23 23 24
29	25	Can't Get It Out of My Head (3:06) Electric Light Orchestra—United Artists	29 28 20 20
19	26	Please Mr. Postman (2:48) Carpenters—A&M	25 25 26 25
32	27	Hey Won't You Play Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song (3:23) B. J. Thomas—ABC/Dunhill	26 26 28 28
35	28	Once You Get Started (3:28) Rufus—ABC/Dunhill	27 29 29 31
33	29	Chevy Chase (2:54) Sammy Johns—GRC	28 30 32 30
30	30	Part of the Plan (3:18) Dan Fogelberg—Epic	48 31 27 27
43	31	Long Tall Glasses (3:05) Leo Sayer—Warner Bros.	36 35 30 29
14	32	Doctor's Orders (2:56) Carol Douglas—Midland Intl.	31 36 31 35
39	33	Sad Sweet Dreamer (3:10) Sweet Sensation—Pye	30 32 33 34
53	34	Jackie Blue (3:16) Ozark Min. Daredevils—A&M	33 37 35 36
38	35	Harry Truman (3:00) Chicago—Columbia	35 34 36 33
36	36	Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds (5:58) Elton John—MCA	47 27 43 32
27	37	My Boy (3:25) Elvis Presley—RCA	32 33 37 39
26	38	Never Can Say Goodbye (2:55) Gloria Gaynor—MGM	34 39 34 44
28	39	I'm a Woman (3:26) Maria Muldaur—Warner Brothers	37 44 41 52
46	40	What Am I Gonna Do with You (3:24) Barry White—20th Century	39 50 38 38
44	41	The South's Gonna Do It (3:04) Charlie Daniels—Kama Sutra	46 42 45 41

Over-all rank Last week	This week	Title (length) Artist—label	Rank by day parts 10a-3p 3-7p 7-12p
42	42	To the Door of the Sun (3:20) Al Martino—Capitol	38 41 51 55
—	43	He Don't Love You (Like I Love You) (3:26) Tony Orlando & Down—Elektra	43 48 42 48
37	44	Kung Fu Fighting (3:18) Carl Douglas—20th Century	49 40 52 40
62	45	Butter Boy (3:20) Fanny—Casablanca	50 47 44 42
64	46	Bertha Butt Boogie (3:13) Jimmy Castor—Atlantic	52 53 40 45
72	47	Satin Soul (3:25) Love Unlimited Orchestra—20th Century	40 51 48 46
56	48	Stand By Me (3:25) John Lennon—Apple	44 57 47 49
63	49	Killer Queen (3:00) Queen—Elektra	45 56 50 51
49	50	Movin' On (3:21) Bad Company—Swan Song	54 45 49 43
40	51	Laughter in the Rain (2:50) Neil Sedaka—Rocket	42 64 39 62
59	52	Emotion (2:52) Helen Reddy—Capitol	41 49 53 56
47	53	Angle Baby (3:29) Helen Reddy—Capitol	56 43 55 50
34	54	Get Dancin' (3:32) Disco Tex & the Sex-O-Lettes—Chelsea	57 65 46 53
48	55	Bungle in the Jungle (3:20) Jethro Tull—Chrysalis	72 38 71 37
57	56	Don't Let Go (2:30) Commander Cody—Warner Bros.	53 60 54 58
68	57	L-O-V-E Love (3:22) Al Green—Hi	51 58 56 64
52	58	I Am Love (5:30) Jackson Five—Motown	60 55 61 47
45	59	Cats in the Cradle (3:29) Harry Chapin—Elektra	71 46 62 54
69	60	I Want to Learn a Love Song (3:39) Harry Chapin—Elektra	59 62 57 63
—	61	It's a Miracle (3:16) Barry Manilow—Arista	63 61 58 61
74	62	How Long (3:09) Ace—Anchor	61 63 59 60
41	63	Nightingale (3:32) Carole King—Ode	55 59 68 66
—	64	Shaving Cream (2:44) Benny Bell—Vanguard	* 54 73 59
51	65	#9 Dream (2:58) John Lennon—Apple	62 69 60 68
61	66	Never Let Her Go (2:58) David Gates—Elektra	58 68 63 70
67	67	I'm Her Fool (2:57) Billy Swan—Monument	65 67 65 65
—	68	Everybody Wants to Find a Bluebird (3:15) Randy Edelman—20th Century	66 66 64 71
54	69	Morning Side of the Mountain (2:55) Donny & Marie Osmond—MGM	* 52 * 57
55	70	Sweet Surrender (2:50) John Denver—RCA	70 77 66 67
60	71	I've Been This Way Before (3:08) Neil Diamond—Columbia	64 70 70 *
—	72	Walking in Rhythm (2:54) Blackbirds—Fantasy	67 71 72 76
—	73	Bad Co. (4:35) Bad Co.—Swan Song	79 76 67 69
58	74	I Get Lifted (2:50) George McCrae—TK Records	68 75 69 75
70	75	Who's Sorry Now (2:08) Marie Osmond—MGM	* 72 74 74

Alphabetical list (with this week's over-all rank): Angie Baby (53), Bad Co. (73), Bertha Butt Boogie (46), Best of My Love (4), Black Water (3), Bungle in the Jungle (55), Butter Boy (45), Can't Get It Out of My Head (25), Cats in the Cradle (59), Chevy Chase (29), Doctor's Orders (32), Don't Call Us, We'll Call You (21), Don't Let Go (56), Emma (16), Emotion (52), Everybody Wants to Find a Bluebird (68), Express (13), Fire (9), Get Dancin' (54), Harry Truman (35), Have You Never Been Mellow (1), He Don't Love You (43), Hey Won't You Play Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song (27), How Long (62), I Am Love (58), I Get Lifted (74), I Want to Learn a Love Song (60), I'm a Woman (39), I'm Her Fool (67), I've Been This Way Before (71), It's a Miracle (61), Jackie Blue (34), Killer Queen (49), Kung Fu Fighting (44), Lady (12), Lady Marmalade (7), Laughter in the Rain (51), Lonely People (11), Long Tall Glasses (31), L-O-V-E Love (57), Lovin' You (6), Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds (36), Mandy (10), Morning Side of the Mountain (69), Movin' On (50), My Boy (37), My Eyes Adored You (2), Never Can Say Goodbye (38), Never Let Her Go (66), Nightingale (63), The No-No Song (18), #9 Dream (65), Once You Get Started (28), Part of the Plan (30), Philadelphia Freedom (14), Pick Up the Pieces (5), Please Mr. Postman (26), Poetry Man (19), Roll on Down the Highway (20), Sad Sweet Dreamer (33), Satin Soul (47), Shame, Shame, Shame (22), Shaving Cream (64), Some Kind of Wonderful (24), The South's Gonna Do It (41), Stand By Me (48), Supernatural Thing (15), Sweet Surrender (70), To the Door of the Sun (42), Up in a Puff of Smoke (23), Walking in Rhythm (72), What Am I Gonna Do with You (40), Who's Sorry Now (75), You Are So Beautiful (17), You're No Good (8).

NBC's gold star shines on RCA's '74 report card

Broadcast arm increases its share of parent's profits by more than 60%; strong fourth quarter most responsible

NBC boosted its net profit in 1974 to \$48.3 million and its share of RCA profits to 42.6%, record high, on sales that reached \$725 million, another record, the RCA annual report showed last week.

"Most of the 1974 gains came in the fourth quarter as the result of a strong fall program schedule that improved the market share of the NBC television network and the company's five owned television stations," the report said.

NBC sales were up by 5.99% and profits by 1.3%, but NBC's contribution to RCA total profits jumped by more than 60% as earnings declines in commercial and consumer electronics products helped drop total profits from \$183.7 million in 1973 to \$113.3 million in 1974 (BROADCASTING, Feb. 10). NBC's 1973 profits had represented 26% of RCA profits that year.

Though NBC's \$48.3-million profit in 1974 was the highest in the five years covered by the report, RCA sources said it was not the largest on record. They did not elaborate. They said NBC's 42.6% share of RCA profits was the highest since such breakouts were started.

The annual report noted that NBC achieved its 1974 profit increase "despite inflationary cost pressures and without the benefit of the \$2.9-million capital gain included in 1973 earnings." The capital gain apparently related to NBC's sales of WKYC-AM-FM Cleveland and WJAS-AM-FM Pittsburgh.

In 1973 NBC had increased its profits by 32.5%; that year's gains, the report said, "largely represented a continuation of 1972's recovery from the governmental ban on cigarette commercials."

The report said NBC's "enhanced competitive standing" in all day parts "places

Track record for RCA divisions

	(in millions)				
Sales and other revenue	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970
Electronics—consumer products and services . . .	\$1,130	\$1,149	\$1,098	\$ 969	\$ 847
Electronics—commercial products and services .	671	644	531	476	444
Broadcasting	725	684	611	566	600
Vehicle renting and related services	722	677	636	597	560
Communications	195	165	137	118	80
Government business	358	361	396	423	420
Other products and services	828	581	454	397	370
Total	\$4,627	\$4,281	\$3,863	\$3,545	\$3,340
Net profit					
Electronics—consumer products and services . . .	\$ 11.1	\$ 48.0	\$ 57.7	\$ 53.7	\$ 12.1
Electronics—commercial products and services .	(7.4)	25.8	11.7	.2	5.1
Broadcasting	48.3	47.7	36.0	26.3	39.1
Vehicles renting and related services	23.2	19.3	15.4	10.1	15.1
Communications	25.7	18.2	13.8	11.7	15.1
Government business	3.7	3.3	3.4	5.0	3.0
Other products and services	8.7	21.4	20.3	21.6	15.7
Total	\$113.3	\$183.7	\$158.1	\$128.6	\$107.4

Profit information in the above table is after deduction of allocations to the respective segments of corporate expenses not charged directly to any of the reported segments and excludes discontinued general-purpose computer business for the years 1971 and 1970.

it in a strong position in 1975."

Other sidelights on NBC financial results included:

- "While total network-industry revenue for Saturday-morning children's programming declined, NBC improved its market share substantially, both in audience and in advertising support."

- "NBC *Nightly News* increased its gross advertising revenues by 21% over 1973 and moved into close contention with its competition for audience leadership."

- "The NBC television stations division achieved record revenues in 1974, though higher costs reduced earnings. The success of the stations in attracting large audiences in [prime access time], combined with an improvement in network prime-time ratings, has strengthened the competitive position of the group."

NBC's \$48.3-million profit made broadcasting by far the most profitable RCA segment. Consumer electronics, whose \$48 million had made it number one in 1973, dropped to \$11.1 million, while commercial electronics fell from \$25.8

million in profits in 1973 to a \$7.4-million loss in 1974. RCA Global Communications, the Hertz Corp. and government business increased in profitability but miscellaneous businesses declined. RCA Records was said to have "improved its performance substantially."

In their report to stockholders, RCA Chairman Robert W. Sarnoff and President Anthony L. Conrad said that "we have taken pains to cut costs wherever possible." They said "the most drastic measures have been the layoff of some 10,000 men and women in RCA's worldwide work force—mostly in consumer component and solid-state activities—and a series of plant shutdowns ranging from five days to four weeks during December and January. We have been making similar cuts in staff costs at corporate headquarters and in all divisions and subsidiaries."

Although the general outlook remains clouded, they said, "there is reason to look for fresh growth and profitability in RCA's traditional as well as newer businesses once the economy turns upward."

"We have faith in the recovery of color television as a sound business. We are moving ahead with commercial development of an especially promising advance in consumer electronics, the SelectaVision VideoDisc system for playing—on any home TV set—a broad variety of visual material prerecorded on disks resembling phonograph records."

Broadcasting's share of sales

	(in millions)	% RCA total
1974	\$725	15.7
1973	684	16.0
1972	611	15.8

Of profits

	(in millions)	% RCA total
1974	\$48.3	42.6
1973	47.7	26.0
1972	36.0	22.8

*More than a decade of Constructive Service
to Broadcasters and the Broadcasting Industry*

HOWARD E. STARK

Brokers—Consultants

445 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

(212) 355-0405

Top wage-earners at RCA are Sarnoff, Conrad and Goodman

RCA Chairman Robert W. Sarnoff received \$326,000 in salary in 1974, plus \$52,500 of a \$157,500 incentive award for the year, according to the proxy statement sent to stockholders last week in preparation for the company's annual meeting, to be held May 6 in New York. The rest of the 1974 incentive award is payable in two annual installments.

Second highest salary went to President Anthony L. Conrad: \$235,200, plus

\$40,833 incentive paid and \$81,667 incentive in installments.

Chairman Julian Goodman of NBC, at \$180,800, was the third highest salaried. He also received \$28,333 in incentive, with another \$56,667 in installments.

Others listed in the top RCA brackets included: Robert L. Werner, executive vice president and general counsel, \$160,000 salary, \$30,000 incentive paid, \$60,000 in installments; Executive Vice Presidents Howard R. Hawkins, whose responsibilities include RCA Global Communications and RCA Records, and William C. Hittinger, whose areas include consumer electronics, each received \$110,550 in salary, \$20,000 incentive paid,

\$40,000 in installments; George H. Fuchs, executive vice president, industrial relations, \$110,000 salary, \$21,667 incentive paid, \$43,333 in installments.

Stock options granted between Jan. 1, 1974, and Feb. 1, 1975, were issued to, among others, Chairman Sarnoff for 20,000 common shares, President Conrad for 15,000 shares and NBC Chairman Goodman for 5,000 shares, all purchasable at an average price of \$16.75 a share. (RCA common was trading early last week at about \$15.50). As of Feb. 1 Mr. Sarnoff had options to buy 70,000 shares at an average of \$28.09; Mr. Conrad, 45,000 shares at \$26.47, and Mr. Goodman 20,000 at \$27.84.

Week's worth of earnings reports from stocks on Broadcasting's index

Company	Period/Ended	CURRENT AND CHANGE				Per Share	YEAR EARLIER		
		Revenues	Change	Net Income	Change		Revenues	Net Income	Per Share
Cohu Inc.	year 12/31	16,540,781	+ 8.2%	224,931	- 68.6%	.14	15,293,103	717,157	.44
Conrac Corp.	year 12/31	81,129,000	+ 17.4%	3,093,000	+ 9.3%	2.32	69,089,000	2,829,000	2.11
Foote, Cone & Belding	year 12/31	50,475,000	+ 11.3%	1,695,000	- 49.4%	.83	48,955,000	3,348,000	1.58
General Electric	year 12/30	13,413,000,000	+ 15.8%	608,000,000	+ 4.0%	3.34	11,575,000,000	585,000,000	3.21
Gulf & Western Industries	6 mo. 1/31	1,265,386,000	+ 19.7%	64,157,000	+ 37.9%	4.11	1,056,828,000	46,504,000	2.66
MPO Videotronics	year 10/31	8,290,832	- 44.0%	(393,862)	*	(.73) ¹	14,805,346	(1,555,783)	(2.88)
Teletronics International	6 mo. 12/31	4,231,000	+ 19.1%	303,000	+ 16.1%	.36	3,552,000	261,000	.31
Westinghouse	year 12/31	5,798,513,000	+ 13.6%	28,132,000	- 82.6%	.31	5,101,123,000	161,928,000	1.82

* Change too great to be meaningful.

¹ Based on weighted averaged number of shares outstanding (537,265 shares and 539,663 shares in 1974 and 1973, respectively) during each year.

Broadcasting's index of 133 stocks allied with electronic media

	Stock symbol	Exch.	Closing Wed. March 12	Closing Wed. March 5	Net change in week	% change in week	1974-75		P/E ratio	Approx. shsres out (000)	Total market capitali- zation (000)
							High	Low			
Broadcasting											
ABC	ABC	N	19 1/4	18 1/4	+ 1	+ 5.47	28 3/8	12 3/8	6	17,186	330,830
CAPITAL CITIES	CCB	N	35 1/4	35 1/4		.00	39 1/4	19 1/2	13	7,164	252,531
CBS	CBS	N	41 1/2	41 1/4	+ 1/4	+ .60	41 1/2	25	12	28,092	1,165,818
CONCERT NETWORK***	O		1/8	1/8		.00	7/8	1/8		2,200	275
COX	COX	N	19 1/8	17 7/8	+ 1 1/4	+ 6.99	19 3/8	9 3/8	10	5,831	111,517
GROSS TELECASTING	GGG	A	9 1/8	9 1/8		.00	13 5/8	6 3/8	6	800	7,300
LIN	LINB	O	5 1/2	5 1/8	+ 3/8	+ 7.31	6 3/4	2	6	2,297	12,633
MOONEY*	MOON	O	2 7/8	3 1/4	- 3/8	- 11.53	3 5/8	1	8	385	1,106
RAHALL	RAHL	O	2 1/2	2 3/4	- 1/4	- 9.09	6	1 3/4	5	1,297	3,242
SCRIPPS-HOWARD	SCRP	O	16 3/4	16 1/2	+ 1/4	+ 1.51	17 1/2	13 1/2	6	2,589	43,365
STARR	S8G	M	4	4 1/8	- 1/8	- 3.03	9	3 1/4	3	1,091	4,364
STORER	SBK	N	16 1/4	16 1/4		.00	17 3/8	10 7/8	6	4,725	76,781
TAFT	TFB	N	19 3/8	19	+ 3/8	+ 1.97	23 3/8	10 3/4	7	4,011	77,713
WOODS COMM.*	O		1/2	1/2		.00	1	1/4	4	292	146
TOTAL										77,960	2,087,621
Broadcasting with other major interests											
ADAMS-RUSSELL	AAR	A	1 3/4	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+ 16.66	2 1/2	3/4	10	1,265	2,213
AVCO	AV	N	5	3 5/8	+ 1 3/8	+ 37.93	8 7/8	2 1/8	14	11,481	57,405
BARTLETT MEDIA	BMC	A	1 1/2	1 1/2		.00	2 3/8	5/8	2	2,257	3,385
JOHN BLAIR	BJ	N	4 1/2	4 3/4	- 1/4	- 5.26	7 1/2	3 1/2	5	2,403	10,813
CAMPDOWN IND.***	O		1/8	1/8		.00	7/8	1/8	2	1,138	142
CHRIS-CRAFT	CCN	N	3 7/8	3 1/2	+ 3/8	+ 10.71	4 1/4	1 1/2	8	4,162	16,127
COMBINED COMM.	CCA	N	16 1/8	14 3/8	+ 1 3/4	+ 12.17	16 1/8	5 1/8	11	4,603	74,223
COWLES	CWL	N	6 7/8	6 1/2	+ 3/8	+ 5.76	7 1/8	3 7/8	9	3,969	27,286
DUN & BRADSTREET	DNB	N	29 1/8	26 3/4	+ 2 3/8	+ 8.87	36	14 5/8	19	26,555	773,414
FAIRCHILD IND.	FEN	N	6	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+ 4.34	6 3/4	3 3/4	8	4,550	27,300
FUQUA	FQA	N	5 7/8	5 1/4	+ 5/8	+ 11.90	10 3/4	3 1/8	5	7,273	42,728
GANNETT CO.	GCI	N	33 7/8	31 7/8	+ 2	+ 6.27	38 1/4	20 1/2	22	21,080	714,085
GENERAL TIRE	GY	N	14 1/2	13 5/8	+ 7/8	+ 6.42	18 1/4	10 1/4	4	21,518	312,011
GLOBETROTTER	GLBTA	O	3 1/4	2 1/2	+ 3/4	+ 30.00	4 3/4	7/8	7	2,731	8,875
GRAY COMMUN.***	P		1 1/4	1 1/4		.00	1 1/4	1 1/8	25	475	593

	Stock symbol	Exch.	Closing Wed. March 12	Closing Wed. March 5	Net change in week	% change in week	1974-75 High	Low	P/E ratio	Approx. shares out (000)	Total market capitali- zation (000)
LEE ENTERPRISES	LNT	A	15 1/2	15 1/4	+	1.63	16 1/4	10 3/4	9	3,352	51,956
LIBERTY	LC	N	10 1/2	11	-	1.2	15 5/8	7 1/8	4	6,626	69,573
MCGRAW-HILL	MHP	N	10 1/2	9 1/4	+	1.14	10 1/2	5 1/2	9	23,291	244,555
MEDIA GENERAL	MEG	A	25	24 1/2	+	1.2	26 1/2	15 1/2	10	3,552	88,800
MEREOTH	MDP	N	11 1/2	10 1/2	+	1	11 1/2	8	4	2,984	34,316
METROMEDIA	MET	N	8 1/2	8 1/2			10 5/8	4 1/2	7	6,447	54,799
MULTIMEDIA	MMEO	O	13	13			14 1/4	8 3/4	9	4,388	57,044
NEW YORK TIMES CO.	NYKA	A	12 1/8	10 5/8	+	1.12	13 3/4	6 7/8	7	10,231	124,050
OUTLET CO.	OTU	N	9 7/8	9 1/2	+	3/8	10	7	4	1,379	13,617
POST CORP.	POST	O	6 1/2	5 1/2	+	1	18.18	4 3/4	5	882	5,733
PSA	PSA	N	5 1/2	5 1/2			10	3 3/4	6	3,181	17,495
REEVES TELECOM	RBT	A	1 1/4	1 1/4			1 3/4	5/8	21	2,376	2,970
ROLLINS	ROL	N	18 1/4	17 7/8	+	3/8	19 3/4	6 1/2	14	13,341	243,472
RUST CRAFT	RUS	A	7 3/8	7 1/4	+	1/8	10 1/4	5 1/8	6	2,341	17,264
SAN JUAN RACING	SJR	N	7 5/8	7 1/2	+	1/8	13 3/8	5 1/2	6	2,509	19,131
SCHERING-PLOUGH	SGP	N	64	63 1/4	+	3/4	74 3/8	44 3/4	29	53,823	3,444,672
SONDERLING	SDB	A	6	6 3/8	-	3/8	10	3 1/2	4	747	4,482
TECHNICAL OPERATIONS	TO	A	5 1/8	5 3/4	-	5/8	10.86	6 3/4	5	1,344	6,888
TIMES MIRROR CO.	TMC	A	17 3/8	16 3/4	+	5/8	17 5/8	9 1/4	10	31,385	545,314
WASHINGTON POST CO.	WPD	A	23	23			24 3/8	14 3/4	8	4,750	109,250
WOMETCO	WDM	N	10 1/8	9 7/8	+	1/4	10 1/4	6 1/4	7	5,985	60,598
TOTAL										368,064	8,422,404

Cablecasting

AHECO**	ACO	O	1/4	1/4			1 7/8	1/8		1,200	300
AMER. ELECT. LABS	AELBA	O	1	7/8	+	1/8	2 1/8	1/2	3	1,672	1,672
AMERICAN TV & COMM.	AMTV	O	10 1/4	11 1/4	-	1	19 1/4	5 1/2	20	3,295	33,773
ATHENA COMM.**		O	1/4	1/4			1 1/4	1/8		2,374	593
BURNUP & SIMS	BSIM	O	4 3/8	4 1/2	-	1/8	24 1/8	2 1/2	6	7,933	34,706
CABLECOM-GENERAL	CCG	A	3 5/8	3 3/4	-	1/8	4 1/2	1 1/2	9	2,560	9,280
CABLE FUNDING*	CFUN	O	6	5 1/2	+	1/2	7 3/8	3 7/8	150	1,121	6,726
CABLE INFO.**		O	1/4	1/4			1 1/4	1/4	1	663	165
CITIZENS FIN.**	CPN	A	1 3/8	1 1/2	-	1/8	4 1/4	7/8	1	2,697	3,708
COMCAST*		O	2 3/4	3	-	1/4	3	3/4	11	1,705	4,688
COMMUNICATIONS PROP.	COMU	O	1 5/8	1 1/2	+	1/8	3 3/8	1	33	4,761	7,736
COX CABLE	CXC	A	10	8 1/2	+	1 1/2	15 1/4	3 3/4	17	3,560	35,600
ENTRON*	ENT	O	1	1				3/8	7	1,358	1,358
GENERAL INSTRUMENT	GRL	N	8 5/8	8 1/2	+	1/8	17 1/8	5/8	5	7,060	60,892
GENERAL TV*		O	1/4	1/4			1 1/2	1/4	13	1,000	250
SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA	SFA	A	7 3/4	7	+	3/4	9 1/2	4	7	963	7,463
TELE-COMMUNICATION	TCOM	O	2 3/4	2 3/8	+	3/8	5 3/4	7/8	2	5,181	14,247
TELEPROMPTER	TP	N	4	3 3/4	+	1/4	8 1/4	1 3/8	2	16,013	64,052
TIME INC.	TL	N	35 1/4	35	+	1/4	40 1/4	24 7/8	7	9,957	350,984
TOCOM*	TOCM	O	2	2			4 7/8	1 3/4	5	634	1,268
UA-COLUMBIA CABLE	UACC	O	8 1/4	7 1/2	+	3/4	8 1/4	3 3/4	14	1,795	14,808
UNITED CABLE TV CORP	UCTV	O	2 3/8	2	+	3/8	4 5/8	1/4	7	1,879	4,462
VIACOM	VIA	N	5 3/4	4 7/8	+	7/8	7 1/2	2 5/8	8	3,850	22,137
VIKOA**	VIK	A	1 1/4	1 1/8	+	1/8	4	1/2	1	2,534	3,167
TOTAL										85,765	684,035

Programming

COLUMBIA PICTURES	CPS	N	6 1/8	5 1/4	+	7/8	+	16.66	6 1/8	1 5/8	27	6,748	41,331
DISNEY	DIS	N	42 7/8	42 3/8	+	1/2	+	1.17	54 1/2	18 3/4	26	29,755	1,275,745
FILMWAYS	FWY	A	4 7/8	5	-	1/8	-	2.50	6	2 1/8	6	1,812	8,833
FOUR STAR			1/4	1/4				.00	1 3/8	1/8		666	166
GULF + WESTERN	GW	N	31 5/8	29 3/8	+	2 1/4	+	7.65	31 5/8	18 3/8	5	14,470	457,613
MCA	MCA	N	39 3/4	41 3/8	-	1 5/8	-	3.92	41 3/8	19 1/4	7	8,465	336,483
MGM	MGM	N	32 3/8	31 3/4	+	5/8	+	1.96	32 3/8	9 1/4	6	4,883	158,087
TELE-TAPE****		O	1/4	1/4				.00	3/4	1/8		2,190	547
TELETRONICS INTL.*		O	2 5/8	2 3/4	-	1/8	-	4.54	4 1/8	1 1/4	5	943	2,475
TRANSAMERICA	TA	N	7 7/8	7 7/8				.00	10 3/8	5 1/2	13	65,006	511,922
20TH CENTURY-FOX	TF	N	9	8 7/8	+	1/8	+	1.40	9 1/8	4 1/2	24	7,532	67,788
WALTER READE**	WALT	O	1/4	1/4				.00	1/2	1/8		4,467	1,116
WARNER	WCI	N	11 1/2	11 3/4	-	1/4	-	2.12	18 1/2	6 7/8	4	16,317	187,645
WRATHER	WCO	A	3	2 3/4	+	1/4	+	9.09	8 1/8	1 1/4	38	2,229	6,687
TOTAL											165,483	3,056,438	

Service

B800 INC.		O	14 3/4	14	+	3/4	+	5.35	14 3/4	10	7	2,513	37,066
COMSAT	CO	N	37 1/4	36 1/8	+	1 1/8	+	3.11	40 3/8	23 3/4	9	10,000	372,500
DOYLE DANE BERNBACH	DOYL	O	7 7/8	7 3/4	+	1/8	+	1.61	11 1/2	5 5/8	4	1,796	14,143
ELKINS INSTITUTE****	ELKN	O	1/8	1/8				.00	5/8	1/8		1,897	237
FOOTE CONE & BELOING	FCB	N	7 1/2	8 1/8	-	5/8	-	7.69	11 1/4	5 3/8	5	2,196	16,470
GREY ADVERTISING	GREY	O	6 1/4	6 3/8	-	1/8	-	1.96	8 3/8	5 5/8	3	1,255	7,843
INTERPUBLIC GROUP	IPG	N	14 1/2	14	+	1/2	+	3.57	14 1/2	8 1/8	6	2,319	33,625
MARVIN JOSEPHSON*	MRVN	O	7 1/2	7 1/2				.00	8 1/2	3 1/4	5	802	6,015
MCI COMMUNICATIONS	MCIC	O	2 3/8	2	+	3/8	+	18.75	6 1/2	1	13,309	31,608	
MOVIELAB	MOV	A	7/8	1	-	1/8	-	12.50	1 5/8	1 1/2	5	1,407	1,231
MPD VIDEOTRONICS	MPD	A	2 5/8	2	+	5/8	+	31.25	2 5/8	1	4	539	1,414
NEDHAM, HARPER	NOHMA	O	6 3/4	6 5/8	+	1/8	+	1.88	7 1/2	3 5/8	5	918	6,196
A. C. NIELSEN	NIELB	O	16 7/8	17 1/2	-	5/8	-	3.57	28	7 3/8	17	10,598	178,841
OGILVY & MATHER	OGIL	O	17 3/4	18 1/4	-	1/2	-	2.73	18 1/4	10	6	1,807	32,074
J. WALTER THOMPSON	JWT	N	6 1/4	5 7/8	+	3/8	+	6.38	12	4 1/4	18	2,624	16,400
UNIVERSAL COMM.***		O	1/8	1/8				.00	3/4	1/8		715	89
TOTAL											54,695	755,752	

	Stock symbol	Exch.	Closing Wed. March 12	Closing Wed. March 5	Net change in week	% change in week	1974		P/E ratio	Approx. shares out (000)	Total market capitali- zation (000)		
							High	Low					
Electronics													
MPEX	APX	N	4 5/8	4 1/4	+	3/8	+	8.82	4 7/8	2 1/4	4	10,885	50,343
CA ELECTRONICS***	CCAE	O	1/8	1/8				.00	1 1/8	1/8		881	110
ETEC	CEC	A	1 3/8	1 3/8				.00	2 1/8	1	6	2,324	3,195
OHU, INC.	COH	A	2 3/8	1 3/4	+	5/8	+	55.71	3 7/8	1 1/4	10	1,619	3,845
ONRAC	CAX	N	17 1/8	18	-	7/8	-	4.86	21	10	8	1,261	21,594
GENERAL ELECTRIC	GE	N	46 1/4	44	+	2 1/4	+	5.11	65	30	14	181,988	8,416,945
HARRIS CORP.	HRS	N	20 3/8	19 3/8	+	1	+	5.16	33 1/2	13 1/8		6,175	125,815
INTERNATIONAL VIDEO	IVCP	O	2 3/8	2 3/8				.00	7 1/2	1 1/4	30	2,730	6,483
IAGNAVIX	MAG	N	6 5/8	6	+	5/8	+	10.41	9 7/8	3 3/4	19	17,799	117,918
IM	MMM	N	53 1/8	55	-	1 7/8	-	3.40	80 1/2	44 1/8	20	113,729	6,041,853
OTOROLA	MOT	N	50 1/2	49	+	1 1/2	+	3.06	61 7/8	34 1/8	16	28,053	1,416,676
AK INDUSTRIES	OEN	N	8 1/4	8 3/4	-	1/2	-	5.71	12 7/8	5 1/4	3	1,639	13,521
CA	RCA	N	15	14 1/4	+	3/4	+	5.26	21 1/2	9 7/8	10	74,463	1,116,945
DCKWELL INTL.	ROK	N	19 3/8	20 5/8	-	1 1/4	-	6.06	28 3/8	18 3/8	5	30,802	596,788
SC INDUSTRIES	RSC	A	2	2				.00	2 1/8	1/2	7	3,458	6,916
ONY CORP.	SNE	N	9 7/8	8 7/8	+	1	+	11.26	29 7/8	4 3/4	20	172,500	1,703,437
EKTRONIX	TEK	N	30 3/4	31 1/2	-	3/4	-	2.38	47 3/4	18 1/2	12	8,651	266,018
ELEMATION	TMT	O	1	1				.00	2 3/4	1	6	1,050	1,050
ELEPRO IND.***		O	6	6				.00	8	2 1/2	38	475	2,850
ARIAN ASSOCIATES	VAR	N	9 1/8	8 5/8	+	1/2	+	5.79	13 1/4	6	8	6,862	62,615
ESTINGHOUSE	WX	N	14 3/4	12 5/8	+	2 1/8	+	16.83	26	8 1/2	48	87,770	1,294,607
ENITH	ZE	N	17 5/8	15 5/8	+	2	+	12.80	31 5/8	10	14	18,797	331,297
TOTAL										773,911		21,600,821	
GRAND TOTAL										1,525,878		36,607,071	

Standard & Poor's Industrial Average 93.6 92.7 +0.9

1-American Stock Exchange
A-Midwest Stock Exchange
J-New York Stock Exchange
J-Over the counter (bid price shown)
J-Pacific Coast Stock Exchange
†Stock did not trade on Wednesday;
closing price shown is last traded price.

Over-the-counter bid prices supplied by
Hornblower & Weeks, Hemphill-Noyes Inc.,
Washington.
Yearly highs and lows are drawn from
trading days reported by *Broadcasting*.
Actual figures may vary slightly.

P/E ratios are based on earnings-per-share
figures for the last 12 months as published
by Standard & Poor's Corp. or as obtained
through *Broadcasting's* own research. Earn-
ing figures are exclusive of extraordinary
gains or losses.
†††Stock split.

* P/E ratio computed with
earnings figures for last 12
months published by company.
† No annual earnings figures
are available.
** No P/E ratio is computed;
company registered net losses.

Fates & Fortunes®

Media

Gene R. Jacobsen, general manager, KHTV-TV Houston, elected VP of WKY Television System Inc., parent company.

William L. Viands Jr., director of radio sales, Cox Broadcasting Corp., named station manager, WSB-AM-FM Atlanta.

Samuel S. Carey, VP-general manager, WBOC-AM-FM-TV Salisbury, Md., and **Jack W. Ward**, operations manager, elected president and VP, respectively, of broadcast division of parent, WBOC Inc.

Peter January, sales manager, WHYI(FM) Fort Lauderdale, Fla., named general manager.

Thomas B. Watson, formerly general manager, WQXM(FM) Clearwater, Fla., named general manager, WLCY-AM-FM St. Petersburg, Fla.

Wayne E. Killmer, station manager and VP, KIRO-AM-FM Seattle, named general manager, KGVO-TV Missoula, Mont.

Ken Hawkins, formerly general sales manager, WHIL-TV Terre Haute, Ind., named general manager, WDXR-AM-TV Paducah, Ky.

Named chairmen of Broadcasters Promotion Association committees for 1975: awards, **Alex Dusek**, WBZ-TV Boston; membership, **Tom Cousins**, WCCO-TV

Minneapolis; education and research, **Lynne Grasz**, KOLN-TV Lincoln, Neb.; public and trade relations, **Gordon Hume**, CHYM(AM) Kitchener, Ont.; employment, **Al Gordon**, WHC-TV Pittsburgh; finance and auditing, **Justin Meacham**, WSBT-TV South Bend, Ind.; by-laws and parliamentary, **Andy Amyx**, WOTV-TV Grand Rapids, Mich.; publications, **Terry Simpson**, WTTV-TV Indianapolis; member services, **Grace McElveen**, WAFB-TV Baton Rouge; nominating, **Mickey Wellman**, WWL-TV New Orleans; college liaison, **Ron Klayman**, WQAD-TV Moline, Ill.; industry relations—TV, **Roger Ottenbach**, WEEK-TV Peoria, Ill.; industry relations—radio, **Lee Pocock**, KSL(AM) Salt Lake City; seminar, **Don Whiteley**, International Drum Corp., Denver; site selection co-chairmen, **Tom Kyle**, KTAR-TV Phoenix; **Howard Wry**, WHNB-TV New Britain-Hartford, Conn.; **Tom Daley**, CFPL-TV London, Ont.

Stan Byrnes, sales manager KLVE(FM) Los Angeles, named station manager, in addition to present post. **Duke Norton**, announcer, KLVE, named operations director.

Lynn McIntosh, program manager, WMAL(AM) Washington, named manager of broadcast operations, WMAL-FM Washington. **Tony Renaud**, with Blair-Clark

Advertising, named promotion and marketing manager, WMAL-FM.

Wayne A. Studer, general sales manager, CJOM-FM Windsor, Ont., named promotion manager, WKBD-TV Detroit.

Alan H. Frank, program director, non-commercial WSIU(FM) Carbondale, Ill., named general manager, noncommercial KMUW(FM) Wichita, Kan.

Diana Richardson, research director, WPLG-TV Miami, named on-air promotion manager, WTOP-TV Washington. Both are Post-Newsweek stations.

Jeff Nettesheim, in sales promotion and advertising, *U.S. News & World Report*, Washington, named audience promotion manager, WJZ-TV Baltimore.

Pepper Weiss, instructional television liaison, Public Broadcasting Service, Washington, named director of instructional services, noncommercial KERA-TV Dallas.

Broadcast Advertising

Robert W. Castle, former senior VP of Ted Bates & Co., New York, named president and chief executive of N. W. Ayer/F. E. Baker Advertising, Seattle, wholly owned subsidiary of N.W. Ayer ABH International, New York.

Gift from an alumnus. Lowell Thomas, who first recounted the exploits of Lawrence of Arabia, devised the first live prologue used in motion pictures, with his wife logged the record number of air passenger miles in the 1920's and who still broadcasts nightly on the CBS Radio Network, hasn't forgotten his alma mater. Mr. Thomas has given his Dutchess county, N.Y., estate, Hammersley Hill to the University of Denver. Valued in excess of \$2 million, the estate will be sold by the university, which hasn't forgotten its famed son either, to help create the Lowell Thomas Law Center adjoining the Denver campus. Both Mr. Thomas and his wife, the late Frances Thomas who died last month, were Denver graduates, classes of 1913 and 1916, respectively.



Conner

Ralph Conner, for past 12 years with McGavren - Guild, New York, most recently as VP in charge of Eastern division and director of planning development, joins Alan Torbet Associates, New York, in newly created position of VP, Eastern division, with responsibilities including supervision of Eastern area sales, personnel, station relations and administration for New York, Philadelphia and Boston and for Torbet's Atlanta office. **George Peter** and **Jack Levins** promoted at Torbet to new posts of New York sales managers for stations in Eastern and Western areas, respectively.

Lester Wunderman, president and chief executive officer, Wunderman, Ricotta & Kline which merged with Young & Rubicam, New York, in 1974, elected executive VP of Y&R International Inc.

Joseph P. Nolan, regional manager, Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Pittsburgh, elected VP.

Larry Divney, general sales manager of ABC-owned WDAI(FM) Chicago, named to same post at ABC's WPLJ(FM) New York.

Jack West, formerly general sales manager, KWGN(TV) Denver, named sales manager, KBHK-TV San Francisco-Oakland.

Mark Sager, account executive, WEAM(AM) Arlington, Va., named sales manager.

Lynn Koch, general manager, KGVO-TV Missoula, Mont., named national-regional sales manager for parent company, Western Broadcasting Co., radio-TV group in Montana and Idaho.

Jerry A. McElroy, director of national sales and merchandising, WFBL(AM) Syracuse, N.Y., named sales manager, WLVA(AM) Lynchburg, Va.

Ira Rosenblatt, account executive, WHYI-

(FM) Fort Lauderdale, Fla., named sales manager.

E. Markham Bench, account executive, Peters Griffin Woodward Inc., New York, named national sales manager, Bonneville International Corp.'s AM and FM stations. He will be based in New York.

Robert S. Culler, in regional sales, WITN-TV Washington, N.C., named regional sales manager.

Steve April, account executive, KXOK(AM) St. Louis, named local sales manager.

Bill Bee, senior VP, Petry Television, named executive VP, The Meeker Co., New York.

James A. Jurist, VP-administration, John Blair & Co., New York, elected VP and treasurer, succeeding **Joseph G. Rose Jr.**, who resigned. **Ellen C. Conlon**, assistant to treasurer, John Blair & Co., elected secretary of corporation.

Sheila McKeever, copywriter, Ogilvy & Mather, New York, named to same post, Kaufman & Associates Inc., Washington.

Ned Gardner, VP-account supervisor, J. Walter Thompson Co., Chicago, named management supervisor.

Ellen Beck, media planner/buyer, W. B. Doner & Co., Baltimore, named media director, Eisner & Associates, Baltimore.

Doug Balogh, VP and Midwest sales manager, and **Farrell Reynolds**, VP and Eastern sales manager, MMT Sales Inc., New York, named to board of directors, which was expanded from five to seven members.

James Dale, VP and associate creative director, W. B. Doner & Co., Detroit, named creative director.

John E. McArdle, VP-general manager, WNYS-TV Syracuse, N.Y., named director of sales, Actmedia Inc., New York advertising-marketing firm.

Jeff Leedy, art director, Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown Inc., San Francisco advertising agency, named associate creative director.

Bill Bateman, partner in Myers, Bateman and Wartnik Advertising Inc., and formerly VP-creative director, J. Walter Thompson, both Los Angeles, named VP-creative services, Ed Yelin Enterprises Inc., Hollywood-based commercial production company.

Programing

Bob Boyett, program executive, prime-time programs, ABC Entertainment, New York, appointed director of prime-time series television, East Coast.

Philip Barry, VP-creative affairs, Tomorrow Entertainment Inc., Hollywood, named to develop and be executive producer of hour-long family films at MTM Enterprises Inc., Studio City, Calif., for early evening network scheduling.

Dave MacFee, program director, Sudbrink Broadcasting, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., named VP, Stereo Radio Productions Ltd., New York, and continues as consultant with Sudbrink Broadcasting.

Craig D. Heslor, senior director, WOKI(TV) Rochester, N.Y., named production manager.

Paul Lovelace, director of country marketing, 20th Century Records, Hollywood, elected VP-general manager, country division.

Marc Stover, producer-director, WSPTV Toledo, Ohio, named production manager.

Scott Sherwood, announcer/production director, WQAM(AM) Miami, named program director, KXOK(AM) St. Louis. Both are Storz Broadcasting Co. stations.

Phillip de Marne, music director and assistant program manager, WMAL-FM Washington, named program manager; **Mike Selman**, in traffic, WMAL-FM named music director.

George A. Milner, station manager, WQXI-TV Atlanta, named sales representative for Columbia Pictures Television based in Chicago.

Broadcast Journalism

Ron Steinman, general manager, new specials, NBC News, named producer, Washington staff of NBC's *Today* show as part of staff expansion there.

Ed Turner, executive producer, news, WMAL-TV Washington, appointed producer, *The CBS Morning News*, CBS-TV Washington.

Helen Thomas, UPI correspondent named president of White House Correspondents Association. She is first woman named to post. **Robert Pierpoint**, CB: correspondent, appointed to executive committee of association. He is first broadcast journalist on that committee.

White House News Photographers Association competition winners, to receive awards at April 16 dinner meeting, are **Hal Hoiland**, WTOP-TV Washington, in spot news/general news and personality categories; **Ken Resnick**, WTTG(TV), Washington, spot news; **Lee Parker**, WRC-TV Washington, general news/personality and honorable mention personality; **Bob Peterson**, ABC TV Network Washington, general news; **George Ronilly**, ABC TV Network, Washington features; **Dave Moubrey**, WTOP-TV, features; **Pete Hakel**, WMAL-TV Washington, features; **Richard Norling**, NBC TV Network, Washington, honorable mention, features; **Paul Fine**, WMAL-TV, documentary; **Clyde Roller**, WMAL-TV, sound, and **Tad Dukehart**, WTOP-TV, sound.

Richard Stueber, formerly with KDKA-AM-FM Pittsburgh, named news director, WSPD-TV Toledo, Ohio, succeeding **William Peterson** who assumes same post with KCST-TV San Diego. Both KCST-TV and WSPD-TV are Storer Broadcasting stations.

Don S. Ringe, special projects/documentary producer, KABC-TV Los Angeles, named assistant news director, KPIX(TV) San Francisco. **Susan A. Hewitt**, news producer, KGO-TV San Francisco, named news producer, KPIX. **Harry Fuller**, news reporter / writer / producer, KTTR(AM) Rolla, Mo., named news producer, KPIX.

Warren Ashmore, general assignment reporter, WLVA-TV Lynchburg, Va., named television news director.

Jack Smith, assistant bureau manager, CBS News, Chicago, named bureau manager, that city, replacing **Bob Lorentzen**, who resigned. **Suzanne Caraher**, night news manager, CBS News, New York, named assistant bureau chief, CBS News, Chicago.

Patricia Lee (Tad) Bartimus, Anchorage correspondent, Associated Press, named AP bureau chief for Alaska. She becomes first AP woman domestic bureau chief.

James F. Branon, desk assistant, Television News Inc.'s New York bureau, named writer/researcher, TVN. **Dan Callahan**, writer/producer, TVN New York, named assistant assignment editor, same bureau.

Chris Saunders, news producer, WJZ-TV Baltimore, named news assignments editor.

Mike Drexler, anchorman and assistant news director, WRDW-TV Augusta, Ga., named anchorman and news director, WSTV-TV Steubenville, Ohio. Both are Rust Craft stations.

George Norton, formerly with WPRO (AM) Providence, R.I., named assignment editor and morning newscaster, WJAR (AM) Providence, R.I.

Dick John, director of informational programming, WESH-TV Daytona Beach-Orlando, Fla., named executive news producer, KTRK-TV Houston.

Richard Belcher, news reporter, WXIA-TV Atlanta, named news correspondent, WAGA-TV there.

Brian Kahle, news director, WBHO-TV Toledo, Ohio, named anchorman, KHJ-TV Los Angeles Channel 9 News, broadcast 9:30-10:30 p.m., week nights.

Paul Reynolds, consumer reporter, WXIA-TV Atlanta, named consumer editor, WAGA-TV there. **Jacque Maddox**, reporter-producer-anchorman, WNGE-TV Nashville, named co-anchor, WAGA-TV, succeeding **Judy Woodruff**, named NBC News correspondent, Atlanta (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17).

Thom Dickerson, reporter-anchorman, KWTW-TV Oklahoma City, named reporter, KTRK-TV Houston.

Don Budd, with KYW (AM) Philadelphia, named anchorman, KSDO (AM) San Diego, succeeding **Richard Hart**, named reporter, KGTV-TV San Diego.

Joe Ditrinco, formerly with United Press International Television News, returns to UPITN news desk, New York, having freelanced in interim.

Ira Mellman, news and sports announcer, WFIL (AM) Philadelphia, named to news staff, WCAU-AM-FM Philadelphia.

Cable

Andrew C. Goldman, district sales manager, Teleprompter Corp.'s Florida systems, named director of advertising for Teleprompter, New York.

Kenneth W. Green, engineering techni-

cian, Cadco Inc., Oklahoma City, named manager, Picayune Cablevision, Picayune, Miss., subsidiary of Wometco Communications Inc.

Henry J. Gerken, with New York law firm, Webster Sheffield Fleischmann Hitchcock & Brookfield, named corporate secretary, American Television & Communications Corp., Denver.

Equipment & Engineering

Charles A. Johns, engineering crew chief, Group W Productions Video Tape Center, Pittsburgh, named director of engineering.

Jim Radcliffe, chief engineer, WHL-TV Terre Haute, Ind., named operations and technical director, WDXR-AM-TV Paducah, Ky.

Joseph H. Colgrove, division VP and general manager, entertainment tube division, RCA Electronic Components organization, Harrison, N.J., named to same post, picture tube division. **Paul B. Garver**, VP-general manager, RCA parts and accessories division, named to same post, distributor and special products division. **Ralph E. Simon**, manager, RCA electro-optics products operations, named division VP, electro-optics and devices.

Lloyd G. Butler, VP-product management, printing press division of Harris Corp., Cleveland, elected to newly created position of VP-marketing, Harris Corp.

A. W. Trueman, formerly broadcast systems engineer, RCA and RCA International, named director of engineering, CCA Electronics Corp., Gloucester City, N.J.

Edward L. Turner, formerly with KAL Films, Bridgeport, Conn., named chief engineer, WPMH (AM) Portsmouth/Norfolk, Va.

John F. Harris, district manager, Tele-mation Inc., named national sales manager, Consolidated Video Systems Inc., Santa Clara, Calif.

Allied Fields

Peter Leeds was re-elected president of Los Angeles local of the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists for fifth consecutive term. **Bill Baldwin**, national second VP and former national president, elected first VP of Los Angeles local. Other officers elected: **Tom Kenny**, second VP; **Donald Rickles**, third VP; **Robert Easton**, fourth VP; **Reta Shaw**, recording secretary; **Lou Krugman**, treasurer.

Arch Booth, 68, will retire in April after 25 years as chief executive officer, U.S. Chamber of Commerce. He is succeeded by **Richard Leshner**, president of National Center for Resource Recovery, Washington.

Mo Ostin, chairman of board, Warner Bros. Records Inc., elected to two-year term as board chairman, Recording Industry Association of America, New York. Others newly elected to RIAA board: **Clarence Avant**, Sussex Records; **Alan Bayley**, GRT Corp. **Ahmet Ertegun**,

Atlantic Recording Corp.; **Wornell G. Farr**, Polydor Inc.; **Kenneth D. Glancy**, RCA Records; **B. S. Howell**, Nashboro Records; **James Johnson**, Disneyland/Vista Records; **John K. Maitland**, MCA Records; **Jarrell McCracken**, Word Records; **Bhaska Menon**, Capitol Records; **Jerry Moss**, A & M Records; **Gene Norman**, GNP Crescendo Records; **Russ Regan**, 20th Century Records; **Jerold H. Rubinstein**, ABC/Dunhill Records; **Irwin Segelstein**, CBS/Records Group; **Irwin Steinberg**, Phonogram Inc.; **Michael Stewart**, United Artists Music & Records Group; **Larry Utall**, Private Stock Records Ltd., and **Phil Walden**, Capricorn Records.

W. Barrett Mayer, national-regional sales manager, Broadcast Enterprises Inc., Melbourne, Fla., named sales manager, Miami Communications Inc., closed-circuit TV subsidiary of Wometco Enterprises Inc., Miami.

Paul Strok Adler, law partner, Kurnit and Adler, New York, named to newly created post of director of membership, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, New York.

Merrill (Tad) Myers, formerly director of investor relations, CBS Inc., New York, elected VP, financial communications planning, Lippincott & Margulies, New York, communications design firm.

Carroll C. Carter, in regional sales, Sta-



The best soft music sound
in Toledo is put
out by an AEL FM-25KD
Stereo Transmitter

Just ask WMHE

AEL stereo transmitters always
send the very best.

FM: 2,500, 15,000, 25,000,
50,000 watts.

AM: 5,000, 10,000, 50,000 watts.



Call or Write:

AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.

P.O. Box 552, Lansdale, PA 19446

Tel: 215/822-2929 • TWX: 510/661-4976

See us at Booth 404 North—NAB Convention

tion Index office, A. C. Nielsen Co., Los Angeles, named regional sales and service manager, succeeding James H. Shoemaker who retires after 18 years with NSI.

Patrick Choate, management consultant, Broadcast Industry Automation System, division of Data Communications Corp., Memphis, named director of marketing, DCC.

Leon J. Fiskin, manager of Department of Interior's Audiovisual Services and Coordination Center, Washington, named national coordinator, department's Johnny Horizon Program. He succeeds **Ivan Scott**, named radio-television manager, Department's Office of Communications.

James F. Sirmons, VP, industrial relations, CBS, New York, elected to board of directors of American Arbitration Association, New York.

Deaths

Charles T. Ayres, 71, VP and general sales executive, ABC-TV, from 1957 until his retirement in 1968 and president of NBC Radio from 1955 until 1957, died on March 9 in New York hospital after long illness. Mr. Ayres had been in advertising and broadcasting since 1928 when he joined Hanff-Metzger Advertising, New York and later worked at Ruthrauff & Ryan, New York. He left R&R in 1948 as VP and manager of its radio department to join ABC Radio

which he left in 1955 to move over to NBC Radio. He is survived by his wife, Mary Andrews Ayres, executive VP of SSC&B, and son, James W.

Stanley G. Breyer, 67, VP, Cascade Broadcasting group, died March 8 of heart attack at his Kentfield, Calif., home. Mr. Breyer began his career as sales manager of what was then KJBS-AM San Francisco in 1937 and until last year was general manager of KSAY-AM there. Since then he was associated with Cascade Broadcasting (KEGL-AM) Santa Clara, KUBA-AM Yuba City, both California, KLIQ-AM Portland, Ore., and KUBY-AM Spokane, Wash.). Survivors include his wife Theresa, two daughters and one son.

Gene Purver, 69, retired director of CBS Inc. labor relations, Hollywood, died March 6 at Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Beverly Hills, Calif., of cardiac arrest. Mr. Purver was CBS executive from 1951 to 1971 when he retired. He is survived by son, Jonathan.

Larry (Jerry) Vincent, 50, host of horror film series on TV under name of Seymour, died March 8 at St. Joseph's hospital, Burbank, Calif., of cancer. He created Seymour character in 1971 at KHJ-TV Los Angeles on station's *Fright Night* horror film festival. Surviving are his wife, Lynda, one son and four daughters.

Ben Blue, 73, comedian, died of cancer

March 7 at West Lake Village hospital West Lake Village, Calif. Mr. Blue, film star for MGM in early 1940's, was featured on TV's *Colgate Comedy Hour* in 1951 and appeared on *Ed Sullivan Show* and *Jack Benny Show*. He is survived by wife, Axie, two sons and one daughter.

Joseph Patrick O'Hara, 80, former representative (R-Minn.), and ranking member of House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and member of House District Committee for 14 years, died March 4 at Suburban hospital, Bethesda Md. Since retiring from Congress in 1955 he had practiced law in Washington. Survivors include his wife, Leila, and three sons.

George Rankin, 75, founder and later co-owner of what is now WMAZ-AM-FM-TV Macon, Ga., died March 2 following lengthy illness. He is survived by his wife and one daughter.

William R. Baker Jr., 76, retired board chairman of Benton & Bowles, New York died of heart attack March 11 at his winter home in Montecito, Calif. Mr. Baker spent 42 years in advertising, 32 of them at B&B, where he was credited with helping to develop several programs in early days of radio and television. He joined B&B in 1933; was named president in 1950; and elected chairman of board in 1952. He retired in 1963. Survivors include his wife, Ruth, and son, William K. of Vienna, Austria.

For the Record®

As compiled by BROADCASTING, March 3 through March 7 and based on filings, authorizations and other FCC actions.

Abbreviations: ALJ—Administrative Law Judge. alt.—alternate. ann.—announced. ant.—antenna. aur.—aural. aux.—auxiliary. CH—critical hours. CP—construction permit. D—day. DA—directional antenna. ERP—effective radiated power. HAAT—height of antenna above average terrain. khz—kilohertz. kw—kilowatts. MEOV—maximum expected

operation value. mhz—megahertz. mod.—modification. N—night. PSA—presunrise service authority. SH—specified hours. trans.—transmitter. TPO—transmitter power output. U—unlimited hours. vis.—visual. w—watts. *—noncommercial.

New stations

TV actions

■ KNCO Fort Collins, Colo.—CP forfeited and

call letters deleted (BPCT-4355). Ann. March 3.

■ WTIE(TV) State College, Pa.—CP forfeited and call letters deleted (BPCT-4489). Ann. March 3.

TV start

■ WFCB-TV Miami—Authorized program operation on UHF ch. 45 (656-662 mhz); ERP 447 kw vis, 89.1 kw aur. HAAT 1,017 ft. Action Feb. 14.

AM action

■ Fort Kent, Me.—MelVoc Inc.—Broadcast Bureau granted 1340 khz, 250 w-U P.O. address: Box C, Madawaska, Me. 04756. Estimated construction cost \$28,413; first year operating cost \$16,200; revenue \$22,000. Principal: Vaughn P. Currier (99.9%) owns WSJR(AM) Madawaska (BP-19731). Action Feb. 26.

FM applications

■ Butler, Ala.—Butler Broadcasting Corp. seeks 93.5 mhz, 3 kw., HAAT 230 ft. P.O. address: Box 566, Butler, Ala. 36904. Estimated construction cost \$31,950; first-year operating cost \$10,000; revenue \$24,000. Format: standard popular, C&W. Principals: Debra W. Jackson (51%) is school teacher and has interest in WPRN(AM) Butler. Darryl Jackson owns recreation center in Butler and is general manager of WPRN(AM) Butler. Ann. March 6.

■ Paradise, Calif.—Butte Broadcasting Co. seeks 96.7 mhz, 3 kw., HAAT 280 ft. P.O. address: Box KEWQ, Paradise, Calif. 95969. Estimated construction cost \$3,850; first-year operating cost \$1,200; revenue \$1,200. Format: Standard and contemporary pop. Principals: Carl J. and Edwina J. Avel (50% jointly) and Scott L. and Beverly M. Smith (50% jointly). Mr. Avel is station manager of KERR-FM Sacramento, Calif., and Mr. Smith is vice president of Family Stations, licensee of several noncommercial radio stations. Butte Broadcasting is also licensee of KEWQ(AM) Paradise, Calif.

NOTE
NEW
ADDRESS

**EDWIN TORNBURG
& COMPANY, INC.**

**Negotiators For The Purchase And Sale Of
Radio And TV Stations • CATV
Appraisers • Financial Advisors**

Washington—5530 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20015
301-652-3766
West Coast—P.O. Box 218, Carmel Valley, Calif. 93924
408-375-3164

Ann. March 6.

Stockton, Calif.—Carson Communications seeks 90.1 mhz, 1.5 kw, HAAT 214 ft. P.O. address: 145 Willora Rd., Stockton, Calif. 95207. Estimated construction cost \$47,705; first-year operating cost \$4,400; revenue \$50,000. Format: Contemporary rock. Principals: Robert D. Carson (52%) and Susan J. Carson (24%) are co-owners of theater in Stockton. Mr. Carson also owns film distribution company. Clarence L. Elfman (24%) is retired. Ann. March 6.

Port St. Joe, Fla.—Gulf Broadcasting seeks 93.5 mhz, 1.86 kw, HAAT 161 ft. P.O. address: Box 493, Panama City, Fla. 32401. Estimated construction cost \$7,200; first-year operating cost \$38,966; revenue \$24,000. Format: MOR. Principals: Ronald R. Crisp (75%) has Panama City real estate interests and title companies and Douglas J. Davis is accountant. Ann. March 3.

Sulphur, La.—Thomas Broadcasting seeks 100.9 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT 300 ft. P.O. address: 6737 Latina St., New Orleans 70124. Estimated construction cost \$109,750; first-year operating cost \$57,200; revenue \$56,000. Format: solid gold and contemporary. Principals: H. Kinnon Thomas (51%) is program director for WAIL(AM) Baton Rouge and Harry J. Thomas (49%) is senior vice president of Gulf State Theatres. Ann. March 6.

Gloucester, Mass.—Grandbanke Corp. seeks 104.9 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT 300 ft. P.O. address: Drawer 348, Gloucester, Mass. 02146. Estimated construction cost \$58,012; first-year operating cost \$57,200; revenue \$100,000. Format: symphonic music. Principals: Edward P. Mattar III (66%) is owner of management and market consulting firm. Josiah A. Spaulding (11%) is attorney and stockholder in hospital. Helen B. Spaulding and George B. Spaulding have no financial interests. Ann. March 7.

Gloucester, Mass.—North Shore Christian Broadcasters seeks 104.9 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT 50 ft. P.O. address: Main Street, Essex, Mass. 01929. Estimated construction cost \$30,000; first-year operating cost \$49,300; revenue \$72,000. Format: religious. Principals: Robert J. Kendall (33%) and Linda Kendall (33%) are former employees of *WBCW (campus limited) Barrington College, R.I. John Clark (33%) is former employee of *WETN(FM) Wheaton College, Ill. Ann. March 7.

Sandwich, Mass.—Sandwich Massachusetts Public Schools seeks 91.7 mhz, 10 kw. P.O. address: Sea Lake Bldg., Rt. 6A, Sandwich, Mass. 02563. Estimated construction cost \$6,700; first-year operating cost \$1,000. Principal: Linwood Clarke, administrative assistant to superintendent of schools. Ann. March 6.

Bozeman, Mich.—Charlevoix Broadcasting Co. seeks 93.5 mhz, 1.17 kw, HAAT 455 ft. P.O. address: 1376 Levona St., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197. Estimated construction cost \$11,940; first-year operating cost \$28,728; revenue \$44,000. Format: C&W, standard pops. Principal: William F. Gipperich (100%) is operations manager of WKMM(FM) Harrison, Mich. Ann. March 3.

Morris, Minn.—Western Minnesota Broadcasting Co. seeks 107.5 mhz, 100 kw, HAAT 358 ft. P.O. address: Box 231, Morris, Minn. 56267. Estimated construction cost \$88,200; first-year operating cost \$11,800; revenue \$24,000. Principals: Clifford L. Hedberg (51%) has interest in KBEW-AM-FM Blue Earth, Minn. Florence Hedberg (13%) is Clifford Hedberg's wife; Paul C. Hedberg (12%) is their son; Alice Hedberg (12%) and Katherine Hedberg (12%) are their daughters. Ann. March 6.

Walla Walla, Wash.—STL Inc. seeks 97.1 mhz, 50 kw, HAAT 1,330 ft. P.O. address: Box 796, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Estimated construction cost \$71,517; first-year operating cost \$25,543; revenue \$64,440. Format: stereo-rock. Principals: Carl S. Tyler (33%) is former general manager of KSRV (AM) Ontario, Ore.; John A. Lienkaemper (33%) is partner in funeral home and Floyd M. Stevens (33%) is former sales executive with KSRV(AM). Ann. March 3.

FM actions

Cottonwood, Ariz.—FCC dismissed application of BBKV Enterprises for new FM on 95.9 mhz at request of applicant (BPH-9087). Ann. Feb. 28.

Mission Viejo, Calif.—Saddleback Community College District. Broadcast Bureau granted 88.5 mhz, 10 w. P.O. address 28000 Marguerite Parkway, Mission Viejo 92675. Estimated construction cost \$9,885; first-year operating cost \$5,700. Principal: William H. Weisberger, director of institutional media (BPED-1836). Action Feb. 27.

Wahab, Ind.—CP forfeited and call letters deleted (BPED-1,290). Ann. Feb. 28.

Washington, Iowa—Washington Radio Inc. Broadcast Bureau granted 95.3 mhz, 3 kw, HAAT 300 ft. P.O. address: Box 524, Washington 52553. Estimated construction cost \$36,570; first-year operating cost \$12,900; revenue \$30,000. Format: MOR/casy lting. Principals: Alger G. Leighton (46%), Kendal M. Light (33%), et al. Mr. Leighton has interest in KDLM(AM) Detroit Lakes, Minn.; KNIA(AM)-KRLS(FM) Knoxville, Iowa; KOUR-AM-FM Independence, Iowa, and KCII(AM) Washington, Iowa. Mr. Light is general manager of KCII. Action Feb. 26.

Walla Walla, Wash.—Broadcast Bureau dismissed application for new FM on 89.7 mhz (BPED-1803). Ann. March 3.

Fairmont, W.Va.—Broadcast Bureau dismissed application for new FM on 97.9 mhz. (BPH-8786). Ann. March 3.

FM starts

WSLX New Canaan, Conn.—Authorized program operation on 91.9 mhz, TPO 10 w. Action Feb. 26.

WRRG River Grove, Ill.—Authorized program operation on 88.9 mhz, TPO 10 w. Action Feb. 19.

KRWS Hardin, Mont.—Authorized program operation on 95.3 mhz, ERP 1 kw, HAAT —12 ft. Action Feb. 19.

WDIF Marion, Ohio—Authorized operation on 94.3 mhz, ERP 3 kw, HAAT 300 ft. Action Feb. 26.

WCPL Pageland, S.D.—Authorized program operation on 102.3 mhz, ERP 3 kw, HAAT 300 ft. Action Feb. 20.

KIOV Sioux Falls, S.D.—Authorized program operation on 104.7 mhz, ERP 100 kw, HAAT 735 ft. Action Feb. 19.

Ownership changes

Applications

WCBR-AM-FM Richmond, Ky. (AM: 1110 khz, 250 w-D FM: 101.7 mhz, 3 kw)—Seeks assignment of license from J. T. Parker Broadcasting to W.C.B.R. Radio for \$30,000. Seller: J. T. Parker owns WGO(AM) Kingsport, Tenn. and has majority interest in WLRV(AM) Lebanon, Va. Buyers: George W. Robbins is Madison county attorney; Al Weaver is local insurance agent and Philip Herald is present station manager. Ann. March 4.

WDLA-AM-FM Walton, N.Y. (AM: 1270 khz, 1 kw-D FM: 92.1 mhz, 490 w)—Seeks transfer of control of Delaware County Broadcasting Corp. from E. Ogden Bush and Elmer J. Kellam (100% before; none after) to Amos F. Finch and Myra A. Youmans (none before; 100% after). Consideration: \$67,500. Principals: Sellers: Mr. Bush and Mr. Kellam wish to retire. Buyers: Mr. Finch and Ms. Youmans are current WDLA-AM-FM employees. Ann. March 7.

WOET-TV Kettering, Ohio—Seeks assignment of license from Ohio Educational Television Network Commission to University Regional Broadcasting; no consideration. Seller: Ohio Educational Television Commission wishes to have station licensed to local educational entities. Buyer: University Regional Broadcasting is a consortium created by Miami University, Wright State University and Central State University. Ann. March 6.

Actions

WBHP(AM) Huntsville, Ala.—Broadcast Bureau granted involuntary transfer of control of Radio WBHP from Wilton H. Pollard Sr. to Anna P. Elliott, Wilton H. Pollard Jr. and Louis Salmon, executors of the estate of Wilton H. Pollard Sr. (BTC-7692). Action Feb. 27.

KAAY(FM) Little Rock, Ark. 1090 khz, 50 kw)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license and transfer of control of KAAY Inc. from Lin Broadcasting Corp. to Multimedia Radio by sale of WAKY(AM) Louisville, Ky., KEEL(AM)-KMBQ(FM) Shreveport, La. and KAAY for \$9,300,000 (see below). Sellers: Lin Broadcasting is publicly owned corporation and licensee of WAND(TV) Decatur, Ill., WBBF(AM)-WBFB(FM) Rochester, N.Y., WFIL(AM) Philadelphia, WIL(AM)-KFMS(FM) St. Louis, WAVY-TV Portsmouth-Norfolk-Newport News, Va., and KILT-AM-FM Houston. Buyer: Multimedia Radio is subsidiary of Multimedia Inc., licensee of WFBC-AM-FM-TV Greenville, N.C., WXII(TV) Winston-Salem, N.C., and publisher of several newspapers in North Carolina and Tennessee (BAPL-459, BALRE-2829, BTC-7549). Action Feb. 28.

WAKY Louisville, Ky. (790 khz, 5 kw-D)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license and transfer of control of WAKY Inc. from Lin Broadcasting Corp. to Multimedia Radio (see above) (BAPL-458, BALRE-2828, BTC-7548). Action Feb. 28.

KEEL(AM)-KMBQ(FM) Shreveport, La. (AM: 710 khz, 50 kw-D; FM: 93.7 mhz, 100 kw.)—Broadcast Bureau granted transfer of control and assignment of license of KEEL Inc. from Lin Broadcasting Corp. to Multimedia Radio (see above) (BAL-8344, BALH-2097, BALRE-2827, BALST-256, BTC-7547). Action Feb. 28.

WKDL(AM) Clarksdale, Miss.—Broadcast Bureau dismissed application for assignment of license of Coahoma Broadcasting Co. to Delta Media, Ltd. at request of attorney. Ann. March 7.

WKOY(AM) Bluefield, W. Va. (1240 khz, 1 kw-D)—Broadcast Bureau granted assignment of license from WKOY Inc. to Fincastle Communications Co. Inc. for \$350,000. Seller: WKOY Inc. (N. L. Ninger, vice president and treasurer).

wholly owned subsidiary of Bristol Broadcasting Co. Inc., licensee of several stations in Virginia, West Virginia and Kentucky. Buyers: O. C. Young, salesman-announcer at WHIS(AM) Bluefield; William T. Deskins, stockholder in several Bluefield businesses; George W. Hendrick, sales manager at WHIS, and John F. Wilkinson, stockholder in construction, coal and land development companies (25% each) (BAL-8327). Action Feb. 27.

Facilities changes

AM applications

KCAL Redlands, Calif.—Seeks CP to change daytime ant. trans. location to 45 ft. east of Lugonia Ave. and 1,850 ft. east of Alabama St., Redlands. Ann. March 6.

KGUC Gunnison, Colo.—Seeks CP to change ant. trans. location to 1.6 miles north of Gunnison on State Hwy. 135, Gunnison. Ann. March 6.

WHOW Clinton, Ill.—Seeks CP to make changes in ant. system. Ann. March 3.

WARM Scranton, Pa.—Seeks CP to make changes in ant. system. Ann. March 6.

WCSV Crossville, Tenn.—Seeks mod. of CP to remove condition limiting ant. efficiency. Ann. March 3.

AM action

KDOL Mojave, Calif.—Broadcast Bureau granted waiver of rules and accepted Golden's application to increase daytime power. Action Feb. 14.

FM applications

WMHS(FM) Morrison, Ill.—Seeks CP to change frequency to 90.7 mhz. Ann. March 5.

KSUI(FM) Iowa City—Seeks CP to change trans. location to 3.5 miles north of West Branch, Iowa; change studio location to University of Iowa, 3300 Engineering Bldg., Iowa City; operate by remote control from proposed studio site; install new trans.; install new ant.; make changes in ant. system; change TPO and HAAT. Ann. March 5.

WONO(FM) Syracuse, N.Y.—Seeks CP to change trans. location to Bull Hill Rd., Onondaga township, N.Y.; install new trans.; install new ant.; make changes in ant. system and change power to

QUALITY TALKS FOR KITE

Terrell Hills, Texas



Continental's new 5/10 kW AM transmitter is setting records for acceptance. It has performance and efficiency, with the cleanest sound around. Listen to Continental: quality talks.

Continental
Electronics

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS MFG. CO.
BOX 17040 DALLAS, TEXAS 75217

Summary of broadcasting

FCC tabulations as of Jan. 31, 1975

	Licensed	On air STA*	CP's on air	Total on air	CP's not on air	Total authorized**
Commercial AM	4,409	3	22	4,434	45	4,479
Commercial FM	2,596	0	52	2,648	155	2,803
Educational FM	691	0	34	725	101	826
Total radio	7,696	3	108	7,807	301	8,108
Commercial TV	703	1	7	701	34	758
VHF	509	1	3	513	5	520
UHF	194	0	4	198	29	238
Educational TV	219	9	14	232	8	252
VHF	88	3	4	95	3	98
UHF	131	6	10	147	5	154
Total TV	922	10	21	933	42	1,010

* Special temporary authorization

** Includes off-air licenses

27.5 kw horiz, 11.6 kw vert. Ann. March 6.

FM actions

■ ***KALW San Francisco**—Broadcast Bureau granted CP and license covering operation of trans. by remote control from the main studio at 2915 21st St., San Francisco (BMPED-1227, BRCD-144). Action Feb. 24.

■ **WTGI Hammond, La.**—Broadcast Bureau granted CP to install new trans. and ant.; make changes in ant. system (BPH-8969). Action Feb. 27.

■ **WLOT Toledo, Ohio**—Broadcast Bureau granted CP to change trans. location to Cedar Point Rd., 1,200 ft. east of Wynn Rd., Oregon, Ohio; install new trans. and ant.; make changes in ant. system; change ERP to 50 kw; ant. height 540 ft.; remote control permitted (BPH-9261). Action Feb. 27.

■ **Rapid City and Lead, S.D.**, TV proceeding: Western Television Co. and Dakota Broadcasting Co., competing for ch. 7 at Rapid City and satellite on ch. 5 at Lead (Docs. 20093-6)—ALJ John H. Conlin rescheduled hearing from March 10 to March 11. Action March 5.

■ **Chattanooga, AM proceeding**: Rock City Broadcasting (WGCA[AM]) Chattanooga (Doc. 20353)—Review Board scheduled oral argument for April 1 on application of Rock City Broadcasting for additional time to complete construction of WGCA, Chattanooga. Action March 5.

■ **WKYZ(AM) Madisonville, Tenn.**, renewal proceeding: Monroe Broadcasters (Doc. 19829)—ALJ Reuben Lozner cancelled hearing scheduled for February 27 and scheduled hearing conference for March 21. Action Feb. 26.

Joint agreement

■ ***Elgin and Glen Ellyn, Ill.**, educational FM proceeding: Board of Education, Union School District #46 (WEPS[FM] Elgin) and College of DuPage District 502, competing for 90.9 mhz (Docs. 19820-2)—ALJ James F. Tierney granted joint motion by applicants; approved share-time agreement; and ordered proceeding to remain in effect pending submission of a necessary affidavit and appropriate amendments. Action March 5.

Initial decisions

■ **KOAD(AM) Lemoore, Calif.**, renewal proceeding: Golden Broadcasting System (Doc. 19922)—ALJ John H. Conlin granted a one-year license renewal in initial decision. He said that 12-month rather than full three-year renewal would allow commission to more closely review station's performance and serve to underscore seriousness with which it views derelictions and need for more vigilant supervision. Ann. March 7.

■ **Glenwood Springs, Colo.**, FM proceeding: Colorado West Broadcasting and Glenwood Broadcasting (KGLN[AM]), competing for 92.7 mhz (Docs. 19588-9)—ALJ Byron E. Harrison reaffirmed decision that granted application of Colorado West Broadcasting and denied competing application. Judge granted Colorado West Broadcasting 92.7 mhz, 3 kw., HAAT 301 ft. Estimated construction cost \$29,000; first-year operating cost \$36,600; revenue \$46,656. Format: standard pops. Principals: William R. Dunaway owns the *Aspen Times*, 50% interest in KSNO(AM) Aspen and is applicant for AM at Steamboat Springs, Colo. Glen Allen Lee

Bell (10%) is microwave technician and owner of hobby and electronic sales and service firm. Ca Curtis (45%) manages and controls real estate investments. Ann. March 7.

Amsterdam, N.Y.—Summary initial decision by ALJ Byron E. Harrison proposing grant of application of Community Service Broadcasting Corp., Amsterdam, N.Y. for new FM on 97.7 mhz began effective Feb. 19. (Doc. 20105-6). Action Dec. 2

Review board decision

■ **WJIM-AM-FM Lansing, Mich.**, renewal proceeding: Gross Telecasting (Doc. 20014)—Review board denied petition by Lansing Branch of American Civil Liberties Union of Michigan for addition of issues including alleged slanting, distortion or suppression of news, programming in the licensee's private interest rather than the public interest or misrepresentations to the commission. Board said ACLU had not provided specific allegations of fact on conduct underlying charges, nor had attempted to show how such conduct affected Gross's ability to operate broadcast station in public interest. Action Feb. 18.

FCC decisions

■ **WTIX(AM) New Orleans, renewal proceeding**: Storz Broadcasting Co. (Doc. 20200)—FCC stayed hearing on application of Storz Broadcasting Co. for renewal of license. Application was designated for hearing last October to determine whether station had broadcast unsolicited announcement requesting armed citizens to assist New Orleans police in apprehending sniper on roof of city's Howland Johnson motel. FCC ordered inquiry to determine whether there was substantial basis for continuing hearings on matter with respect to WTIX or any other commission licensee. It directed presiding ALJ to submit report of his findings to commission at conclusion of inquiry. Action Feb. 26.

■ **Jackson, Miss.**, TV proceeding: Lamar Life Broadcasting Co., Dixie National Broadcasting Co., Channel 3 Inc. and Jackson Television, competing for ch. 3 (Docs. 18845-9)—FCC denied review of September 13, 1974 Review Board ruling permitting Office of Communication of United Church of Christ and Community Coalition for Better Broadcasting limited intervention. Action was in response to request by Dixie National Broadcasting for review of Board's ruling. Action Feb. 19.

Fines

■ **WHVN(AM) Charlotte, N.C.**—FCC notified WKTG Radio Corp. that it incurred apparent forfeiture liability of \$2,500 for willful or repeated violation of rules by failing to file annual financial report for 1973, by operating with power in excess of that authorized during presunrise hours (50 watts), and by failing to enter required calibration in the maintenance log. Action March 4.

■ **WTTG(AM) Towanda, Pa.**—Broadcast Bureau ordered Twin Tier Broadcasting to forfeit \$1,500 for repeated operation, technical and logging violations. Action Feb. 26.

■ **KEYY(AM) Provo, Utah**—Broadcast Bureau ordered Mid-Utah Broadcasting Co. to forfeit \$500 for repeated operating violations. Action Feb. 26.

■ **WRNL(AM) Richmond, Va.**—FCC denied application by WRNL Richmond, Va., for mitigation or remission of \$1,000 forfeiture for repeated operation of the station with excessive power. Action March 4.

Other action

■ **WMAR-TV Baltimore**—FCC granted renewal of license and dismissed charges by Citizens Concerned about Communications, a Baltimore citizens group alleging failure to serve interests and needs of the community's black population. FCC said Citizens failed to set forth specific factual allegations sufficient to establish that renewal would be inconsistent with public interest. Action March 5.

■ **WSCD-FM Duluth, *KSJR-FM Collegeville, *KCCM-FM Moorhead, *KRSW-FM Pipestone, *KSJN-FM Minneapolis-St. Paul**, all Minn.—Broadcast Bureau granted Minnesota Educational Radio, mod. of CPs to change the name of licensee to Minnesota Public Radio (BMPH-14380, BMPED-1209).

Allocations

Petitions

FCC received following petitions to amend TV table of assignments (ann. March 3):

■ **John R. Powley**—Seeks to substitute ch. 23 for presently assigned ch. 38 at Altoona, Pa.

■ **KOPN-FM Columbia, Mo.**—Seeks to assign ch. 23 to Columbia, and to delete ch. 25 at Jefferson City, Mo.

Please send

Broadcasting

The newswEEKly of broadcasting and allied arts

Name	Position	
Company		
☐ Business Address		
☐ Home Address		
City	State	Zip

BROADCASTING, 1735 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ADDRESS CHANGE: Print new address above and attach label from a recent issue, or print old address including zip code. Please allow two weeks for processing.

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

- ☐ 3 years \$60
- ☐ 2 years \$45
- ☐ 1 year \$25
- Canada Add \$4 Per Year
- Foreign Add \$6 Per Year
- ☐ 1975 Cable Sourcebook \$10.00 (If payment with order: \$8.50)
- ☐ 1975 Yearbook \$17.50 (If payment with order: \$15.00)
- ☐ Payment enclosed
- ☐ Bill me

Professional Cards

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP.
Jansky & Bailey
Telecommunications Consulting
Member AFCCE
5390 Cherokee Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22314
(703) 354-3400

—Established 1926—
PAUL GODLEY CO.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Box 798, Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043
Phone: (201) 746-3000
Member AFOOB

**EDWARD F. LORENTZ
& ASSOCIATES**
Consulting Engineers
(formerly Commercial Radio)
1334 G St., N.W., Suite 500
347-1319
Washington, D. C. 20005
Member AFCCE

COHEN and DIPPILL, P.C.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
527 Munsey Bldg.
(202) 783-0111
Washington, D.C. 20004
Member AFCCE

A. D. Ring & Associates
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
1771 N St., N.W. 296-2315
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036
Member AFOOB

GAUTNEY & JONES
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
2922 Telestar Ct. (703) 560-6800
Falls Church, Va. 22042
Member AFOOB

LOHNES & CULVER
Consulting Engineers
1156 15th St., N.W., Suite 606
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 296-2722
Member AFCCE

A. EARL CULLUM, JR.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INWOOD POST OFFICE
BOX 7004
DALLAS, TEXAS 75209
(214) 631-8360
Member AFCCE

**SILLIMAN, MOFFET
& KOWALSKI**
711 14th St., N.W.
Republic 7-6646
Washington, D. C. 20005
Member AFOOB

STEEL, ANDRUS & ADAIR
2029 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(301) 827-8725
(301) 770-7470
(202) 223-4664
Member AFCCE

HAMMETT & EDISON, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Radio & Television
Box 68, International Airport
San Francisco, California 94128
(415) 342-5208
Member AFOOB

JOHN B. HEFFELFINGER
9208 Wyoming Pl. Hiland 4-7010
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64114

**JULES COHEN
& ASSOCIATES**
Suite 400
1730 M St., N.W., 659-3707
Washington, D. C. 20036
Member AFCCE

CARL E. SMITH
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
8200 Snowville Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44141
Phone: 216-526-4386
Member AFOOB

VIR JAMES
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
345 Colorado Blvd.—80206
(303) 333-5562
DENVER, COLORADO
Member AFCCE

**E. Harold Munn, Jr.,
& Associates, Inc.**
Broadcast Engineering Consultants
Box 220
Coldwater, Michigan 49036
Phone: 517-278-7339

**ROSNER TELEVISION
SYSTEMS**
CONSULTING & ENGINEERING
250 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
(212) 246-3967

JOHN H. MULLANEY
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
9616 Pinkney Court
Potomac, Maryland 20854
301-299-3900
Member AFCCE

MERL SAXON
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEER
622 Hoskins Street
Lufkin, Texas 75901
634-9558 632-2821

Oscar Leon Cuellar
Consulting Engineer
1563 South Hudson
(303) 756-8456
DENVER, Colorado 80222
Member AFCCE

HATFIELD & DAWSON
Consulting Engineers
Broadcast and Communications
906 - 36th Ave.
Seattle, Washington 98122
(206) 324-7860

**Midwest Engineering
Associates**
Consulting Engineers
F. W. Hannel, P.E.
BSEE; MSEE
7304 N. Oxford, Peoria, Ill. 61614
(309) 691-3426

DAWKINS ESPY
Consulting Radio Engineers
Applications/Field Engineering
P.O. Box 3127—Olympic Station 90212
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
(213) 272-3344

John H. Battison Assocs.
Consulting Broadcast Engineers
AM-FM-TV-CATV-Microwave
10073 Echo Hill Drive
Cleveland, Ohio 44141
216-526-3906

Service Directory

**JOHN F. X. BROWNE
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CONSULTANTS/ENGINEERS
25 West Long Lake Road
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. 48013
Tel (313) 642-6226 TWX (810) 232-1663
Member AFCCE

**COMMERCIAL RADIO
MONITORING CO.**
PRECISION FREQUENCY
MEASUREMENTS, AM-FM-TV
Monitors Repaired & Certified
103 S. Market St.
Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063
Phone (816) 524-3777

**CAMBRIDGE CRYSTALS
PRECISION FREQUENCY
MEASURING SERVICE**
SPECIALISTS FOR AM-FM-TV
445 Concord Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
Phone (617) 876-2810

CABLEDATA
Accounts Receivable.
Data Processing for
Cable Television.
P.O. Box 13040 / Sacramento, Ca. 95813
(916) 441-4760

SPOT YOUR FIRM'S NAME HERE
To Be Seen by 120,000* Readers—
among them, the decision making sta-
tion owners and managers, chief engi-
neers and technicians—applicants for
am fm tv and facsimile facilities.
*1970 Readership Survey showing 3.2
readers per copy.

FCC received following petitions to amend FM table of assignments (ann. March 3):

- Ashdown Broadcasters—Seeks to assign ch. 228A to Tarkio-Rock Port, Mo.
- Moorpark College, Moorpark, Calif.—Seeks to assign ch. 216B to Moorpark.
- KVVN(AM) St. Helena, Calif.—Seeks to assign ch. 257A to St. Helena and substitute ch. 269A for ch. 257A at Santa Rosa, Calif., and modify the KVVN construction permit to specify ch. 257A and the KVRE-FM license to specify ch. 269A.
- Effingham Enterprises, Springfield, Ga.—Seeks to assign either ch. 280A or ch. 221A to Springfield.
- Roy E. Henderson, Kalkaska, Mich.—Seeks to assign ch. 249A to Kalkaska.
- Leon B. Van Dam, Newberry, Mich.—Seeks to assign ch. 237A to Newberry.

Actions

FCC took following actions on TV allocations:

- Fort Walton Beach, Fla.—FCC terminated rulemaking for assignment of ch. 17 to Fort Walton Beach because the company seeking channel decided not to seek CP as required (Doc. 19785). Action Feb. 26.
- Atlanta—Broadcast Bureau proposed assigning ch. 69 as seventh commercial TV channel at Atlanta. Action was in response to petition by John Hartman requesting assignment of ch. 63 or any other available UHF channel for Atlanta (Doc. 20375). Action Feb. 25.
- Cape May Court House, N.J.—Broadcast Bureau proposed assigning first FM ch. to Cape May Court House. Action was in response to petition by Triplett Broadcasting Co., licensee of WTOO(AM) and WOGM-FM Bellefontaine and WYAN-FM Upper Sandusky, both Ohio. Triplett requested that Class B ch. 225 be required to Cape May Court House, which would require substitution of ch. 288A for ch. 224A at Rehoboth Beach, Del. (Doc. 20374). Action Feb. 25.

FCC took following actions on FM allocations:

- WIEL(AM) Elizabethtown, Ky.—Broadcast Bureau denied requests to assign ch. 221A to Elizabethtown and to substitute ch. 215 for ch. 220 at Louisville, Ky.
- WIRV(AM) Irvine, Ky.—Broadcast Bureau denied requests to assign ch. 292A to Irvine and to substitute ch. 221A for ch. 292A at Lancaster, Ky.
- WCND (AM), Shelbyville, Ky.—Broadcast Bureau denied requests to assign ch. 221A to Shelbyville and assign ch. 215 in lieu of ch. 220 at Louisville, Ky.
- Louisiana—FCC assigned ch. 296A to Many as requested by Edwin T. Baldridge; assigned ch. 226 to Alexandria as requested by United Communications; changed assignment of KPNV-FM Ferriday from ch. 228A to ch. 296A and changed assignment of KRUS-FM Ruston from ch. 296A to ch. 298 (Doc. 19690). Action Feb. 26.

Rulemaking

Petition

- ABC Inc., New York—Requests amendment to permit TV stations to employ circular or elliptical polarization. Ann. March 4.

Actions

- FCC clarified amended prime-time access rule to specify that rule does not apply to noncommercial educational or public TV stations (Doc. 19622). Action March 5.
- Broadcast Bureau proposed amending rules to preclude authorizing new UHF translator signal boosters, but it would allow license renewals or changes in existing boosters. FCC study showed only nine boosters are in service now, no applications have been filed in nine years and conventional UHF translators are being used instead. Action Feb. 26.

Translators

Applications

- KTVB Inc., Twin Falls, Idaho—Seeks ch. 57, rebroadcasting KTVB Boise, Idaho (BPPT-2990). Ann. March 3.
- Board of Cooperative Educational Services of Schuyler-Chemung-Tioga counties, N.Y.—Seeks for Spencer, Waverly, Pine City, Montour Falls and Whitney Point, all New York; ch. 56, ch. 62, ch. 66, ch. 69 and ch. 66 respectively rebroadcasting WSKG Binghamton, N.Y. (BPPT-2795, BPPT-2796, BPPT-2797, BPPT-2798, BPPT-2799). Ann. March 6.
- Blue Ridge ETV Assn.—For Abingdon and Washington county, Va., seeks ch. 60, rebroadcasting WSVN-TV Norton, Va. (BPPT-2791); for Bland, Va., ch. 69, rebroadcasting WBRA-TV Roanoke,

Va. (BPPT-2792), and for Rocky Gap, Va., ch. 69, rebroadcasting WBRA-TV Roanoke, Va. (BPPT-2793). Ann. March 3.

- Blue Ridge ETV Assn., Bastian, Va.—Seeks ch. 69, rebroadcasting WBRA-TV Roanoke, Va. (BPPT-2794). Ann. March 5.

Cable

Applications

Following operators of cable TV systems requested certificates of compliance, FCC announced (stations listed are TV signals proposed for carriage):

- Alabama Television Cable Co., Box 322, Aliceville, Ala. 35442, for Carrollton, Ala. (CAC-3489); Delete - WBMG Birmingham, Ala.; WTOK-TV Meridian, Miss.
- Phil Campbell Television Service, for Phil Campbell, Ala. (CAC-4810); WOW-TV, WFIQ-TV Florence; WHNT-TV, WAAV-TV, WMSL-TV Huntsville; WBRC-TV, WAPI-TV, WBMG, WBIO Birmingham, all Alabama; WCBT-TV Columbus and WTUV Tupelo, both Mississippi.
- Cable Antenna Systems, 728 A Street, San Rafael, Calif. 94901, for Vandenberg AFB, Calif. (CAC-4797); KEYT Santa Barbara; KCOY-TV Santa Maria; KSBY-TV San Luis Obispo; KNXT, KNBC, KABC-TV, KTLA, KHJ-TV, KTTV, KCOP, KWHY-TV, KMEX-TV, KCET Los Angeles, all California.
- Midwest Metro, W. 20th St., Scottsbluff, Neb. 69361, for Julesburg, Colo. (CAC-4813); Add KOA-TV, KMGH-TV, KBTU, KWGN-TV Denver.
- Clayton County Cable Communications, 6106 Navaho Trail, Morrow, Ga. 30260, for Clayton county, Ga. (CAC-4798); WSB-TV, WAGA-TV, WXIA-TV, WTGC, WETV, WHAE-TV Atlanta; WGTV Athens, Ga.
- Camp Inc., Box 61, Hilo, Hawaii 96720, for Pahal (CAC-4811) and Naalehu (CAC-4812), both Hawaii; Add KIKU-TV Honolulu.
- Continental Cablevision of Pekin, 54 Lewis Wharf, Boston 02110, for Pekin, Ill. (CAC-4809); WRAU-TV, WEEK-TV, WMBD-TV, WTVF Peoria; WILL-TV Urbana; WGN-TV, WSNB Chicago, all Illinois.
- Telecable of Overland Park, Box 720, Norfolk, Va. 23510, for Lenexa (CAC-4800), Leawood (CAC-4801), Mission (CAC-4802), Roeland Park (CAC-4803), Fairway (CAC-4804), Shawnee (CAC-4805), Prairie Village (CAC-4806), Merriam (CAC-4807) and Overland Park (CAC-4808), all Kansas; Add WGN-TV Chicago.
- Cape Cod Cablevision Corp., 28 White's Path, South Yarmouth, Mass. 02664, for Barnstable (CAC-4814) and Dennis (CAC-4815), both Massachusetts; Requests certification of existing CATV operations.
- Central New York Cable TV, Box 105, Utica, N.Y. 13503, for Utica (CAC-4817), New Hartford (CAC-4818), Whites town (CAC-4819), Clayville (CAC-4820) and Schuyler (CAC-4821), all New York; Requests certification of existing CATV operations.
- Lebanon Valley Cable TV Co., 118 N. Eighth St., Lebanon, Pa. 17042, for Jonestown, Pa. (CAC-4799); WHP-TV, WTPA Harrisburg; WLYH-TV, WGAL-TV Lancaster; WITF-TV Hershey; WSBA-TV York; WPHL-TV, WTAF-TV Philadelphia, all Pennsylvania.
- Telecable Communications Corp., 1336 Sulphur Spring Rd., Baltimore 21227, for Mont Alto, Pa. (CAC-4822); Add WDCA-TV Washington; WWPB-TV Hagerstown, Md.
- Telecable Communications Corp., 1336 Sulphur Spring Rd., Baltimore 21227, for Swatara township, Pa. (CAC-4816); WGAL-TV, WLYH-TV, Lancaster; WHP-TV, WTPA Harrisburg; WITF-TV Hershey; WSBA-TV York; WLVF-TV Allentown; WPHL-TV Philadelphia, all Pennsylvania; WKBS-TV Burlington, N.J.
- Elgin Cablevision Co., 516 Ninth St. N., Texas City, Tex. 77590, for Elgin, Tex. (CAC-4433); Delete KWTX-TV Waco, Tex. and add: KMOL-TV, KENS-TV, KSAT-TV San Antonio, Tex.

Certification actions

- CATV Bureau granted following operators of cable TV systems certificates of compliance: Better TV of Zanesville, Zanesville (CAC-3179) and South Zanesville (CAC-3180), both Ohio; Hawkeye Communications, Bedford, Iowa (CAC-4107); Greater Hartford CATV, Manchester (CAC-4424); Glastonbury (CAC-4425), Newington (CAC-4426), Rocky Hill (CAC-4427) and Wethersfield (CAC-4428), all Connecticut; Teleprompter of Great Falls, Great Falls (CAC-4468), Black Eagle (CAC-4469) and Malstrom Air Force Base (CAC-4470), all Montana.
- Rosemead, Calif.—FCC denied application of Rosemead Cable TV for certificate of compliance to begin cable TV system at Rosemead. FCC said Rosemead Cable's franchise was inconsistent with FCC rules governing franchise standards (CAC-1422). Action Feb. 26.
- Connecticut—FCC granted applications of Eastern Connecticut Cable TV for certificates of compliance to add signals to existing systems at New London, East Lyme, Montville and Waterford, all Connecticut.

cut. Eastern Connecticut requested authorization add *WGBH-TV, WCVB-TV and WBZ-TV, Boston, to its four systems. WTIC-TV Hartford proposed East Lyme, Montville and Waterford applications to extend that they proposed carriage WBZ-TV, WTIC-TV said three communities do not lie outside all TV markets but actually lie partly in Hartford-New Haven-New Britain-Waterbury major TV market. FCC said Eastern Connecticut had not submitted sufficient evidence to justify addition of WBZ-TV and, without evidence concerning potential impact and technical difficulties in trapping signal, carriage of this station would be denied Montville system (CAC-2909-12). Action Feb. 26.

■ Allen county, Ind.—FCC granted applications Citizens County of Allen County for certificates of compliance to begin service in unincorporated areas of St. Joseph, Aboite, Adams and Wayne townships and New Haven, Ind. All five systems, located Fort Wayne-Roanoke, Ind., major TV market, proposed carrying WANE-TV, WKJG-TV, WPTA-TV, Wayne; WTTV Bloomington; *WIPB Muncie, Indiana; WGN-TV Chicago, and *WBGU-TV Lima Ohio (CAC-3074, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633). Action Feb. 26.

■ Goshen, Ind.—FCC assigned first FM channel Goshen and shifted frequencies of WDOV-FM Dugiac, Mich. and *WETL(FM) South Bend, Ind. FCC assigned ch. 249A to Goshen and moved WDOV-FM from ch. 249A to 221A and *WET(FM) from ch. 220 to 219. Action was in response to rulemaking notice and orders to show cause addressed to WDOV-FM and *WETL(FM) adopted Sept. 26, 1973 (Doc. 19831). Action March 4.

■ Wells, Minn.—FCC denied application for certificate of compliance and request to waive FCC rules filed by Wells Cable TV. FCC said that State of Minnesota Commission on Cable Communication's had not approved Wells's franchise or granted interim franchise. Commission said it would not grant Wells's application without such franchise approval. Action Feb. 20.

■ Rogers, Ohio—FCC dismissed application Tele-Media Co. of Lake Erie for certificate of compliance at request of applicant (CAC-1793). Action Feb. 26.

■ Pennsylvania—FCC granted applications of Twin County Trans-Video for certificates of compliance for new systems at townships of Bushkill, Upp Nazareth and Plainfield, and boroughs of Pen Arg and Wind Gap, all Pennsylvania. Twin County proposes to carry WBRE-TV Wilkes-Barre; WNEP-TV and WDAU-TV Scranton; WTAF-TV, WPTV-TV, WPHL-TV, WCAU-TV and KYW-TV Philadelphia; WHP-TV and WTPA Harrisburg; *WLVF-TV Allentown, and WGAL-TV and WLYH-TV Lancaster all Pennsylvania; WNEW-TV, WOR-TV, WPTV, WCBT-TV, WNBC-TV and WABC-TV New York; WKBS-TV Burlington; WJTV-TV Linden, at WXTV Paterson, and *WNET Newark, N.J. Due to local competitive situation, short-term certificates of compliance granted despite deficiencies in franchise (CAC-3049/3423, 3070/3424, 3071/3425, 3073425, 3073/3427). Action March 4.

■ Falls township, Pa.—FCC ruled that continued carriage of three New York independent and or Newark educational stations as grandfathered signals on Bucks County Cable TV is consistent with public interest. FCC rejected protest of WTAF-TV Philadelphia. Action Feb. 26.

■ Shenandoah, Pa.—FCC denied request of Shen Heights TV Assn. to add distant signals WPFX and WOR-TV, two New York independent TV stations to its system at Shenandoah, located in Wilkes-Barre-Scranton, Pa., major TV market. FCC said Shen-Heights had failed to show why strict application of its rules should not apply. Commission said its denial of request would neither financially handicap system nor disrupt subscribers' viewing habits. Action March 4.

■ Nolanville, Tex.—FCC denied application by Daniels Properties for certificate of compliance to add distant signals of KDFW-TV, WFAA-TV and KXTX-TV Dallas to its system at Nolanville which is located within the Waco-Temple, Tex., smaller TV market. Application was opposed by KCEN-TV Temple, Tex. Action Feb. 19.

Other action

■ FCC dismissed petition by WDAU-TV Scranton, Pa., for reconsideration of October 31, 1974, FCC action ordering hearing into allegations of rule violations by Service Electric Cable TV and 13 other cable TV systems located in Pennsylvania. FCC found petition procedurally defective. Action Feb. 26.

Rulemaking

■ FCC proposed rule changes that would permit certain TV stations to demonstrate they are significantly viewed on countywide basis. Commission's cable carriage rules provide that system may carry or on request from licensee, shall carry, signals of "commercial TV broadcast stations that are significantly viewed in the community of the system." Some stations not operating during the original survey periods were never given opportunity to demonstrate they were significantly viewed. Proposed rule change would enable them to attain such status through countywide surveys (Doc. 20371). Action Feb. 26.

Classified Advertising

See last page of Classified Section for rates, closing dates, box numbers and other details.

RADIO

Help Wanted Management

ey person for medium market Upstate New York M-FM operation. Strong sales and personnel background essential. Send resume to Box C-141, BROADCASTING.

General Manager, in beautiful western Connecticut rockfield/Danbury market. 1,000 watt daytime AM. 9,000 watt full-time FM stereo. Excellent technical facilities, dedicated staff. Sales experience and record of achievement required. Salary range \$17-22,000, incentives, benefit program. Contact: William L. Boyd, WINE-AM-FM, P.O. Box 1335, Danbury, T 06810.

Manager Wanted. Sales or station manager will probably be promoted to general manager within 12 months. Two prior sales managers are now GMs at other stations. Earn \$15,000+ first year with more money and responsibility in the future. Send resume to Community Service Broadcasting, 811 Broadway, Mr. Vernon, IL 62864.

xpanding Ark-La-Miss small market group has opening for station manager for new mid-south acquisition. Prefer a person with strong sales and production background. Must have good references and credit. Salary, commissions, fringes, and stock options commensurate with ability, desire and experience. All inquiries confidential. Send tape, resume and recent photograph to Ed Friets, Box 667, Indianola, MS 39301. Equal opportunity employer.

Help Wanted Sales

California station seeking sales manager, community participating, who can lead, direct sales staff, and develop own billing. Salary, incentives, bonuses. Box C-104, BROADCASTING.

California station seeking salesperson, energetic, hard driving, preferably RAB trained. Salary, fringe benefits. Box C-105, BROADCASTING.

are opening for bright salesperson ready to make move to this #1 rated fulltime contemporary AM station in one of Central Florida's most desirable medium markets. Experience not a factor if you've got a proven sales success record. Established list, excellent working conditions and fringe benefits. Send complete resume, sales history, photo, references and income requirements. Box C-150, BROADCASTING.

xperienced, personable, hard-working Account Executive to replace top biller. Strong image, AM, up-tempo MOR, group station in Midwest medium market. Include detailed resume, past income & billing performance, references and career goals. Equal Opportunity Employer. Apply Box C-184, BROADCASTING.

f you are energetic, enthusiastic, goal oriented and an sell, we have a first rate position available. Call Jack Chapman or Ray Stephens, KGAK, Gallup, NM. 305-863-4444.

Wanted: Local sales manager, solid gold WBVA, Jrica, New York. Call George Stevens, 315-735-2785. We'll sell you on selling us.

Experienced, aggressive sales person wanted for group owned, small market New England station. Good opportunity for right person willing to work hard. Contact Mr. Nixon, WCVR, Randolph, VT 05060.

Madison, Wisconsin. Excellent career opportunity for bright, young problem-solving salesman (or woman) on the way up, strong on creativity and ability to build campaigns. Six station group seeks individual with management potential. Job opening result of promotion. Our people earn far more; city offers superior living. You'll have an opportunity for management and equity. WISM, Madison, WI. A Midwest Family Station.

Experienced Account Executive for top station, second largest New England market. Earnings unlimited for aggressive person. Send resume to Edward T. Deedy, WORC Radio, 8 Portland Street, Worcester, MA 01608.

Ready for Sales Manager? Immediate opening, great opportunity for aggressive salesperson who can be sales manager, knows small-medium market selling and can direct others in good market area. Send all info, salary requirements, first letter to WPDC, Box 1600, Elizabethtown, PA 17022.

Help Wanted Sales Continued

Sales Manager/Sales. Florida Gulf Coast AM/FM seeking aggressive sales person with management potential guarantee, established account list. Five figure income minimum. Call or write Barry Rimler, Box 1038, Bradenton. 813-746-2183. EOE.

Expanding small group has an excellent opportunity for an experienced broadcaster who is ready to move into sales. Our western Maryland station has a good account list which will provide an aggressive beginner better than \$10,000 the first year. Call Mr. Miller 703-434-1777 or Mr. Riggle 301-724-5400.

Professional Radio Account Executive for 5000 watt Vermont station with FM. Important territory. Plan to make at least \$15,000 to \$17,000 first year in beautiful Vermont. Open immediately. Send letter and resume to Scott McQueen, Box 800, Springfield, VT 05156.

50,000 watt FM rocker needs young, aggressive salesperson immediately. P.O. Box 511, Beacon NY 12508.

Help Wanted Announcers

Pennsylvania Country Powerhouse seeking country music pro capable complete involvement programming and sales. Responsible performer will prosper selling top-rated station in market. We have the audience. If you have the hustle. An equal opportunity employer. Send resume, and salary requirements first letter. Box C-14, BROADCASTING.

Number one rated midwest rocker looking for a professional for nights. Must be good. Run tight boat. Good production. Need third endorsed. An excellent place to work. Box C-110, BROADCASTING.

Mid South college town, small market top 40 needs good jock with production experience. Beginners need not apply. Box C-132, BROADCASTING.

Medium market station needs part-time announcer to work weekends and nights. An equal opportunity employer. Box C-164, BROADCASTING.

Talk Show Host. Sizeable midwest market is taking applications for position as host of popular, established telephone show. Will also have other duties. No beginners. If you're aggressive, opinionated, send resume to Box C-166, BROADCASTING.

MOR format, Midwest metro market, needs air personality for afternoon drive. Send resume now. We'll ask for tapes later. Box C-167, BROADCASTING.

Radio as a career? Willing to learn all facets of radio? Married persons preferred. First ticket required. If interested contact program director, Doc DeVore, KPWW, Box 968, Powell, WY 82435. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Wanted, mature air talent with first phone and good track record in competitive market. Knowledge of country music required. Excellent fringe benefits. Tape, resume and recent photo to Perry St. John, KSO Radio, Des Moines, IA 50317.

Programming position open in Missouri. Format-news and information with some MOR. Prestige operation. Opportunity for advancement. KWIX Radio, Moberly, MO 65270. EOE.

New England Group Owned, small market station needs a staff announcer to handle shift, production, some news. Send resume and tape to Radio Station WCVR, Randolph, VT 05060.

Wanted-Announcer for MOR AM daytime/FM automated. Production experience a must. Some night and weekend work. A great place to work! Send resume and tape to Joe Hogan, WLPO, P.O. Box 215, La Salle, IL 61301. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Experienced Top 40 Jock needed immediately for Southern Kentucky's number 1 radio station. Send tape and resumes to Program Director, WQVO Radio, P.O. Box 478 Glasgow, KY 42141.

Experienced 1st phone announcer with commercial and production ability for suburban St. Louis beautiful music format. Send tape and resume to Jerry Irvine, Program Director, WRTN, Culp Lane, Cottage Hills, IL 62018. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Top 40 DJ. Strong on production. Send air check and recent photo to: R. A. Vincent, PD, Box 392, Harrisonburg, VA 22801.

Small market Rocky Mt. area daytimer offers helluva future to either (a) morning person who moves, or (b) morning person, doubles in local news. Good reader, type, personable, reliable. References will be checked. Phone 303-346-5567.

Help Wanted Technical

I'm looking for a qualified chief engineer who can do some board work and do it well. Work with a good staff and enjoy living in the midwest. Plenty of opportunity for advancement with this multistation group. Complete resume first reply. Applications from all minorities encouraged. EOE. Box C-108, BROADCASTING.

Operations Manager/Chief Engineer. Top rated midwest college town automated rocker. First Phone, technical ability required. Supervise announcer-operators. Good money! Voicing commercials optional; extra pay. Box C-175, BROADCASTING.

Major Philadelphia FM station seeking experienced qualified Chief Engineer. Excellent career opportunity for right person. Box C-183, BROADCASTING.

Broadcast technician for part-time shift at suburban NYC station. FCC 1st required. Some flexibility as to hours. Strong skills in equipment maintenance and repair needed. An equal opportunity employer. Send resume and rate desired to Box C-194, BROADCASTING.

Virginia AM-FM stereo operation offers permanent position to a qualified engineer. Station has new equipment and excellent working conditions that include full benefits, duties may or may not include short announcing shift. Interview will be arranged at our expense. Send resume and salary requirements to Box C-199, BROADCASTING.

AM-FM Chief needed for automated Station. Contact Ed McKernan; KVOE; Emporia, KS 66801. 316-342-1400.

Chief Engineer wanted for AM-FM South Florida medium market must have extensive experience high power FM, AM and digital automation. \$250 week. Send resume, WFTP-WLQY, Fort Pierce. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Studio Engineer, audio processing experience necessary. New and complete equipment. Major southwest market. Call Ray Gardella, 915-544-7876.

Chief Engineer. Live, enjoy year around 76 temp in South Texas, no snow tires, overcoats or heavy boots. Your partner is 5000 watt, directional, remote control AM. GM understands, but you must fix, not buy. Do, not promise. Prefer family person, no drifters. All equipment fairly new. Box 70, McAllen, TX 78501. We say well, let's talk, write, I'll call.

Help Wanted News

News Director, Midwest medium market, must gather, write, air strong local news. \$145/week. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Send complete resume to Box C-72, BROADCASTING.

Mature pro for Connecticut beautiful music. Some news. Much production. \$150 weekly. Equal opportunity employer. Resume to Box C-117, BROADCASTING.

Experienced newswoman needed at medium market station in Northern Indiana to direct modest-sized local news department in competitive climate. Income based on ability and experience, creative atmosphere, pleasant surroundings. Christian staff. Send resume, Box C-140, BROADCASTING.

Tired of the major market shuffle? Job security is alive and well in Fargo, North Dakota, a growing market unscathed by the recession. Prefer Midwest oriented Pro. No students. Experience necessary. Jay Joiner, ND, KFGO, 701-237-5245.

Career-oriented news person, accurate conversational writing and delivery, local news gathering. We want brains. Quarter million market. Send tape, sample writing, resume: News Director, WENE Radio, 909 E. Main Street, Endicott, NY 13760.

Help Wanted, Programing, Production, Others

WWOM-FM Albany, New York, seeks Program Director for Bonneville format 24 hour, top-rated beautiful music station. Some production and news included. Send tape and resume to Joseph Reilly, WWOM, Box 5146, Albany, NY 12205.

Head-Division of Broadcasting sought by University of Cincinnati College-Conservatory of Music. Covers radio, TV, film, collaborating with Dean and present faculty, developing curricula, correlating interests of 170 students. Required: earned Ph.D. degree or professional equivalent. Salary open. Send dossier to: Dr. Scott Huston, College-Conservatory of Music, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221.

Situations Wanted Management

Aggressive experienced manager. Prefer medium or small market. Box C-81, BROADCASTING.

GM presently employed with 8 years experience. Will relocate for a better future. Prefer small or medium market. Box C-89, BROADCASTING.

General Manager, major market professional, builder of organizations, profits. Monumentally confident and competent in sales, programming, bottom line profit, and leadership. Box C-145, BROADCASTING.

Employed GM of AM & FM in major market seeks similar situation anywhere or investment opportunity in smaller market. Total experience. Box C-155, BROADCASTING.

Mature, successful radio retail sales pro stymied for advancement, seeks sales management opportunity with station or group valuing hard work, honesty, and integrity. Presently employed in Pacific Northwest major market. Moved billings from practically zero to a third of a million dollars in two years. Minimum \$35,000. Box C-162, BROADCASTING.

Manager/Sales Manager. Your market 20-50 K. Two-fisted pro. 23 years all phases. Strong management-sales-programming background, 50K and 1K. Looking for top notch executive, someone to put your worries on? Let's talk. Box C-186, BROADCASTING.

General Manager. Creative, professional, dedicated, successful, top executive. Sales expert! Leader, not follower. Superior programmer. Radio or television. Resume, Box C-189, BROADCASTING.

Top salesman, presently out of industry, wants back in. East, Southeast, all phases. 703-433-2916.

Situations Wanted Sales

Dynamic salesman in top ten market seeks opportunity to develop potential as sales manager; have ability, potential, drive and initiative. Box C-158, BROADCASTING.

Experienced salesman, seeks management with MOR group. Good all around radio man. P.O. Box B143, Rochester, NY 14617.

Sales results guaranteed, provided I produce spots for clients. Prefer midwest. Fred Rosenthal. 312-584-7255.

Situations Wanted Announcers

DJ, 3rd phone, tight board, good news and commercials, ready now, anywhere. Box H-5, BROADCASTING.

Professional adult contemporary announcer seeks home at middle or major market station that communicates. Strong on commercial production and can sell them live, too. Good track record. Box C-124, BROADCASTING.

First phone, medium market, 4 years experience will relocate, play-by-play. Box C-127, BROADCASTING.

Please hire Harlow!! Seven years experience, good voice, fertile imagination, loads of talent. Currently Program Director of leading Cable TV station. Great references. Desire Uptempo MOR/Top 40 format. Ready to roll on short notice. Box C-138, BROADCASTING.

Dry humor for contemporary MOR. Good rapport with listeners. I receive high marks from employers. 6 year pro, 1st, married. No small markets. Box C-149, BROADCASTING.

Experienced First Phone seeks MOR. Good references, stable. Will consider all locations. Available now. Box C-152, BROADCASTING.

Florida, Virginia, North Carolina. 4 years experience. Top 40 or adult contemporary personality. First phone, copy, PD experience, college. Every show prepared. Inquiries answered same day. Box C-159, BROADCASTING.

DJ, Entertainer on and off, 3rd endorsed, tight board, sales experience, interest production, needs 1st break. Ready now. Anywhere. Creative, married, Country, MOR. 212-236-0745, call anytime. Box C-163, BROADCASTING.

West Coast States. Top 40, uptempo, contemp. First phone, tight board, creative, experienced, and I won't ask an arm and a leg for my services. Box C-176, BROADCASTING.

Good pipes, medium market pro seeking good pay with stable contemporary/rock station in northeast. Box C-196, BROADCASTING.

Colorado preferred. 1st phone announcer, 4 years experience, Operational Manager and Program Director of FM, looking for station in midwest. Tired of this climate. Call 912-759-6250, or write Rt. 3, Lot 13, Leesburg, GA 31763.

Situations Wanted Announcers Continued

Black announcer, DJ, news, production. Graduate specs, Howard Broadcasting School, Michigan State University. Third endorsed. Will relocate. Bernard Adams, 313-862-5866.

DJ, 3rd phone, tight board, good news and commercials, willing to relocate. Looking for a future. Blaine J. Reader, 403 Airport Road, Blackfoot, ID 83221. 208-785-1452.

Intelligent, highly-motivated veteran with B.A. degree looking for more than just a job. Am seeking a career opportunity with a chance to be exposed to all facets of radio, from DJ to sales and everything in between. Possess 3rd Phone with endorsement and am broadcast school trained. For tape, resume, and other pertinent information, write or call Mark J. Leitner, 39 Grove Avenue, Lockport, NY 14094. 716-433-8990.

First ticket, experienced, stable, good references. Currently North East, looking to move back South. Will relocate anywhere between North Carolina and Louisiana. Good copywriting and production, tight board. I'm no screamer. Prefer contemporary MOR, top 40 or C and W. Pat McConnell, 9 Grove Street, Keeseville, NY 12944. Or call me, 518-834-7369, collect.

Experienced DJ, news, PBP, sales and production. 36 years old, creative, aware, 3rd class with big voice wanting to prove dedication in medium market. Write or call Ken Stepien for resume, tape and picture. P.O. Box 2210, Long Beach, CA 90801. 213-433-2361.

Available now for radio announcer. Experienced, can write and produce commercials. Tapes available. 402-843-5662.

DJ, Engineer, first phone, tight board, good production, maintenance experience, hard worker. 415-687-2741, 213-931-2330.

Gospel announcer, DJ, salesman. Experienced, dependable, versatile. Working part-time, looking for full-time, for better offer. Third endorsed. Arnold McCloud, 930 De Kalb, Brooklyn, NY 11221.

Black disc jockey. Experienced, dependable, versatile, creative, MC experience. Wesley Morgan, 377 Ocean Pkwy, Brooklyn, NY 11218. 212-282-8530, mornings.

Top Ten Market part-timer seeks full-time employment. Have over three years experience in top 40. College graduate. Ready immediately. Bob Farley, 8504 253 St., Bellerose, NY 11426. 212-347-3943.

Give me a chance! Multi-talented, dynamite, music-mind. Can perform air/MD/news/sales, etc. 3rd, college grad, dedicated. Will relocate. Resume, etc., call now, 516-781-9021.

DJ, 3rd phone, news, progressive rock experience. Good news, commercials. Steve Scheiber, 266 N. Main Street, Spring Valley, NY 10977.

Popular, creative S.F. Morning Personality seeks change. Don't call for time-temp. man. 415-461-1734.

Situations Wanted Technical

Major market experienced engineer/announcer. Single. Consider west coast only. Harry, 415-922-6648.

Experienced, dedicated Chief Engineer, presently employed in top New York market, desires permanent, respectable position. Dependable management a must. Call 716-889-9399. Good investment.

Situations Wanted News

Anchor/News Director. Mature communicator, experienced administrator. Unique rating success present market. Looking for bigger market challenge. Available now. Box C-142, BROADCASTING.

Highly experienced, take charge news director. Tired of causes and forced awareness. Seeking solid, major-medium market operation. 1st phone. Consider telephone talkshow, sports, programming. Box C-144, BROADCASTING.

Dedicated newsman, seeking position in Pennsylvania. College and public radio experience, 3rd endorsed. Box C-146, BROADCASTING.

Young aggressive newsman seeking position in good news department. One year's experience in cable TV news as anchorman/reporter. Ready to work, eager to learn. Available immediately. Will relocate anywhere. Box C-156, BROADCASTING.

College degree in broadcasting, 6 years wide news/talk show experience. First, 27. Med-major market station should emphasize news. Ready to settle. Have references. 813-689-9171 or Box C-171, BROADCASTING.

Situations Wanted News Continued

Attention: Station Managers. R.I./Mass. Radio or TV 10 year pro journalist, degree, anchorman experience. Exceptionally strong (agency) media background in PR, publicity, sales promotion. Will consider either position. Brochure, credentials, outstanding references. Box C-173, BROADCASTING.

Major market newsmen, aggressive, wide experience seeks serious radio news operation. Box C-111 BROADCASTING.

San Diego, Santa Barbara, or anywhere betwixt where I want to locate and work. Four years college five years experience, first ticket, excellent references. Box C-192, BROADCASTING.

Public affairs programming can be enjoyable. Ne' doesn't have to be a turn-off cue. Experienced new man can turn your license requirements into mon makers. Box C-193, BROADCASTING.

News writer, field reporter, production assistant, copy writer, seeks spot on radio news staff. College grad, 22, radio experience. Mark Wenig, 18 Vita Row Totowe, NJ 07512. 201-256-4577.

Young college graduate (radio-TV, speech, journals) with experience as news director. 913-391-2318.

Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others

Public or cable producer/director or assistant. Community affairs/music. Three years experience, B, good academic and job credentials. Desire to further video also. Box C-122, BROADCASTING.

Established programmer seeks new horizons, expert: all FCC procedure, budgets, personnel, PA, new film buying. Member TVPC. Good ideas, ready relocate for growth. Box C-143, BROADCASTING.

Successful small market operations manager a morning man. Warm MOR and telephone talk. Experienced personnel, promotional and program supervision. Looking New England or nearby for PD assistant PD in larger market. Reply Box C-14 BROADCASTING.

Creativity! My background: PD, on air, CE, form news director. First ticket, music expert. All this one top 50 market. Professional attitude, stable, motivated, 25. Promotion and sales, college grad. Box C-153, BROADCASTING.

Experienced broadcaster. All formats, productive sales. Now station manager. Prefer California B area. Will consider all areas. Charlie Walters, 190 Meiggs, Cupertino, CA. 408-255-2010.

TELEVISION

Help Wanted Management

Group owned, CBS-TV affiliate, major midwest market needs bright, energetic, creative promotion manager. Emphasis on audience promotion. Contact Box C-174, BROADCASTING.

Help Wanted Announcers

Sports announcer for medium market station in midwest. Knowledge of sports and enthusiasm most important. Please send resume, and indication of salary requirements to Box C-170, BROADCASTING.

Help Wanted Technical

TV Transmitter supervisor for mountain top satellite operation in small western market. Available Apr 1st, or sooner. Box C-17, BROADCASTING.

KQED-TV has opening for a maintenance engineer. Preferred qualifications: experience in design and maintenance of complex solid state audio, video, and control equipment. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Send resumes to: KQED, 101 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94103.

Two first phone engineers needed. One for studio operations and one for maintenance (Xmir and studio). Good benefits, chance to break into TV and/or chance to move up. Call 817-463-3516, Robert Hardie Or write WFLI-TV, Box 18, Lafayette, IN 47902.

Chief Engineer for medium market, full-color, UHF station. PBS affiliate. Northeast. Must be competent in UHF transmitter operation and maintenance, as well as operation and maintenance of studio, M.C. and production facilities. Good with people. Able to coordinate staff and activities. Interview a must. Write: Arthur F. Dees, President and GM, WSKG-TV, Box 97, Endwell, NY 13660. E.O.E.

Help Wanted News

Anchorperson-producer for Northern Great Plains seven member news operation, dominant in market. \$12,000 minimum. Resume, photo to Box B-202, BROADCASTING.

Medium size midwest market looking for take-charge, knowledgeable News Director. On-air not a prerequisite, a complete dedication to news is! Box C-161, BROADCASTING.

Anchorperson, small midwestern television market. Experience required. Some administrative duties. Send resume and VTR to Ron Heller, News Director, TVO, 211 E. 2nd St., Ottumwa, IA 52501.

News reporter. Top 100 market network affiliate in upper Midwest seeks above average person for this position. Must send VT or cassette with first reply to: Gen. Mgr., KXON-TV, P.O.B. 1049, Mitchell, SD 57301.

News photographer/editor. Minimum two years experience. Send resume, salary requirements to T. Connelly, News Director, WAST-TV, Box 4035, Albany, NY 12204.

Do you have experience covering state or national legislatures? Do you have at least one to three years experience in TV news? Can you ask tough questions? We have an opening for someone who is a reporter first and foremost, who is willing to work for low pay with a non-profit news agency in Washington covering Congress for some of the top stations in the country. Send resume and ideas about coverage, if you have any to: Capitol Hill News, Suite 968, National Press Building, Washington, DC 20045; Attention: Broadcast Division.

Help Wanted Programing, Production, Others

Producer/Director. Large metropolitan area seeks experienced Producer/Director to join the top station in the market. Must have minimum three years commercial television directing experience with strong emphasis on news, entertainment programming and/or remotes. Also must be able to get along with others. Equal opportunity employer. Box C-157, BROADCASTING.

Producer/Director, Southeastern PTV station seeks creative director who shoots and edits film, to initiate, produce, and direct studio and remote programs for community and schools. Minimum three years directing experience, BA, and sampler required. Send resume, date available, and salary requirement. Box C-179, BROADCASTING.

Major Northeast affiliate ready to hire a scenic design artist with the ability to scale set components to the optical viewing angle of zoom lenses and must have the ability and skills for all phases of such construction. Samples of such work to be made available upon request. An Equal Opportunity Employer. Please forward a complete resume to Box C-198, BROADCASTING.

Two assistant professors to teach telecommunications/film production, writing, and theory courses. Ph.D. or near and media experience required. Write: Dr. George Mastroianni, Dept. of Communications, California State University, Fullerton, CA 92634. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Situations Wanted Management

Salesmanager-Salesman. Local and National. Thoroughly experienced, all phases. Eighteen years television. Aggressive Innovative! Hungry! Quality, professional competitor. Outstanding sales records! Accommodated to formidable competition; much responsibility. Strong assistant to Manager. Box C-154, BROADCASTING.

Experienced mature pro desires engineering management or broadcast sales/service opportunity with 20 to 25K potential. Operations and maintenance supervisory background. Box C-160, BROADCASTING.

Diversified challenge desired. I need a career position with new goal opportunities. 13 years in TV, last 8 in syndication. Dick Cianarelli, 609-429-3873.

Situations Wanted Technical

Employed, Stable, Learner. 9 years. 8R, 5 TV. 1st, BSBR. Background: commercial, educational, U, V, cable, construction. Heavy ops, light maintenance. Challenge me. Box C-12, BROADCASTING.

Employed Chief twenty one years, desires change for better. Box C-151, BROADCASTING.

Studio technician, first phone. Experienced audio, video, switching, excellent cameraman. Heavy remote. 915-751-7212.

BSEE in May, AM Chief, worker. Want TV work. 304-442-3939.

TV Control Engineer, first phone, seeks position. Call 507-289-9490. Larry Frear, Room 308, 426 2nd Ave., S.W., Rochester, MN 55901.

Situations Wanted News

Female meteorologist now employed in TV seeks to improve position. AMS seal. Box C-71, BROADCASTING.

Reporter in 7th market, black, seeking news or programing position. Box C-83, BROADCASTING.

News woman and documentary producer. Ready for major market. Box C-101, BROADCASTING.

Dedicated news director/anchorman, 30, broad experience, desires relocation. Box C-177, BROADCASTING.

Ambitious Top Ten market radio newsmen wants to break into TV. Look and sound good. Box C-182, BROADCASTING.

Reporter/Photographer with foreign and domestic credentials. Presently employed at top station in market. Looking for more action. Single, high moral character and dedicated. Box C-185, BROADCASTING.

Successful investigative reporter for award-winning top-circulation midwestern daily newspaper, 29, cramped by limitations of print media. Desires work in challenging television market. MS Columbia Journalism. Co-author college textbook on investigative reporting. Five years reportorial and administrative experience in major market. Good on-camera presence. Box C-187, BROADCASTING.

National award winning News Director/Anchorman at medium market network "V" would like to relocate. Extremely energetic. Young, married, degreed. All offers considered. Box C-190, BROADCASTING.

Imaginative sports reporter, capable backup. Box C-195, BROADCASTING.

News writer, field reporter, production assistant, seeks spot on TV news staff. College Grad., 22, radio and television experience. Mark Wenig, 18 Vita Road, Totowa, NJ 07512. 201-256-4577.

Experienced news writer, seeks position as a staff writer in news department of station in NM, Colo, Ariz. Young, journ. degree, news experience in both radio and TV. Interested, call M. Day, 505-327-3104 or 505-255-8880.

28-year veteran of TV-Radio news wishes to relocate. Anchorman, producer, writer, photographer. Prefer midwest, but anywhere if salary is right. Call 417-781-1036 evenings.

Young attorney with good voice, on-camera experience seeks radio/TV reporting position. Substantial data processing experience. Currently working for state legislature. For interview at NA8, write: John Mooring, 2251 95th NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, 206-455-5772.

Anchorman, news director and UPI sports experience. Seeking news or sports anchor in top 100 market. 606-299-7719 after 6 p.m.

Summer substitute available. Professional meteorologist, ten years TV experience. Call 814-865-1606 4-5 p.m. EDSI.

Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others

Promotion Director and First Phone Switcher/director. Dependable experienced professional. Let's promote your station! Box C-B, BROADCASTING.

Youth; Background (commercial, educational, U, V, cable); Talent (prod/dir, news prod/dir, photographer-16mm and 35mm, lighting, operations, writing); Training (BSBR, 1st); desire for achievement, great package deal available to those who act now. Box C-13, BROADCASTING.

Top 25 market commercial director desires production manager's slot. Heavy remote and news background. Sharp on code, law, billing. Box C-92, BROADCASTING.

Young network quality director-producer of news programming at number one station in top 20 market is seeking bigger opportunity and challenge. Box C-168, BROADCASTING.

Energetic 8 year radio veteran seeks first job in television. Mature, stable, and willing to work. 24 years old. Box C-188, BROADCASTING.

Creative Cinematographer/Editor, Producer/Director, Writer. Reliable, responsible, mature. Single-double system, video-tape. Commercials-mini-features, start to finish. Box C-197, BROADCASTING.

P/D commercial and PTV experience. 8 years film, 3 years TV. Bachelors degree, young, aggressive, personable, knowledgeable. Available June. Seek PTV P/D. Resume, samples available. Dal Neitzel, Box 104, Weston, OH 43569. 419-669-3491.

College instructor wishes to return to industry. Programming or operations. Will consider competing UHF. David Anderson, Box 404, Geneseo, NY 14454.

Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others Continued

M.A.-broadcasting, first phone, some experience, dependable, competent. Seeking production crew opening. Douglas, 415-388-5962.

Experienced Director/Production Manager with excellent references, looking. 414-354-0789, early mornings.

CABLE

Help Wanted Management

Account Executive. Our CATV clients have continuing needs for outstanding sales executives in various sized markets. We want college graduates who have completed school within the last three years. Send confidential resume to Fred Harms, Ron Curtis and Company, 5725 East River Road, O'Hare Plaza, Chicago, IL 60631.

BUY—SELL—TRADE

16 and 35mm Motion Picture equipment. 16mm OPT/MAG sound Projector \$495.00. Moviolas, Splicers, rewinds, reels, lamps, spare parts, also a good selection of Cameras, Auricon, C.P. 16, Mitchell, B&H etc. New and Used. Free Catalog. I.C.E.C.O. 404-262-3020. 2991 N. Fulton Dr., NE, Atlanta, GA 30305.

WANTED TO BUY EQUIPMENT

General Electric Type FA-14A equalizer panels. WNIB, 12 E. Delaware Street, Chicago, IL 60611.

WWCO requires new or used AM geyed tower 480 feet above base insulator. Contact Peter Marcus, 203-758-2468, 201-944-8817.

Used Quad VTR, updated Ampex 1100, Ampex 1200, or RCA TR-4. Must be in excellent condition. Prefer with editor. Call 612-920-5556 or 612-341-3444.

FOR SALE EQUIPMENT

For sale: Gates automation system—Scully reel-to-reel machines (2), one carousel unit, Gates criterion single cart unit, programmer, silent sensor, tone generator. 5 years old, mint condition. Box C-113, BROADCASTING.

TV transmitters, VHF Ch. 4, both including VSBF filter and diplexer; (1) RCA 25 kw TT25AL with air cooled TT-5A driver, excellent characteristics; (2) RCA TT-2AL, 2 kw. Test loads and spare parts available. Call WCCO-TV Transmitter Supervisor, 612-484-5539, or write WCCO-TV, Engineering, 50 South 9th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402.

FM Antenna, Collins 37CP-4 with deiciers, circularly polarized, 101.7 MHz, 5 years old. Available April 1. Excellent condition, make best offer to: Mike Hendrickson, WJON Broadcasting Co., P.O. Box 220, St. Cloud, MN 56301.

Marli. Immediate delivery from our inventory, reconditioned remote pickups and studio transmitter links. Terms available. BESSCO, 8585 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 924, Dallas, TX 75247. 214-630-3600.

1 kw and 5 kw Collins AM, 1 kw Gates FM. Excellent. 25 k Hol-Gar generator, used 8.6 hrs. Call manager, 601-544-8805.

Ampex UPR 5800C 1", used, \$3,000. Ampex UR 7800 color 1", 3500 hours, \$4,500. Both machines in good condition with new video heads. Contact Darrel Peterson, Sunflower Cablevision, Lawrence, KS. 913-841-2100.

16mm sound projectors, optical/magnetic, cameras, editing equipment and much more. Free listing. Wanted: Eastman Model 25 projectors. ICECO, 2991 North Fulton Drive, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30305.

23½ Hours of Video Tape. 3M Scotch #400 and Memorex. Used to record masters on, has only one run. Best Video Tape deal around. All or part. Call or write 702-734-2003, P.O. Box 14456, Las Vegas, NV 89114.

For Sale—New Tektronics pulse generator, Model 114 RCA color sync generator Model TG-3 with manuals. New in cartons. Call 609-344-6402, Mr. MacDonald.

International Tapetronics WP-0003 Cartridge Tape Reproducer, Mono, with three cue tones. Used less than forty hours for audio presentations. Cost \$745. Asking \$600. Call 800-426-8872. PSI, P.O. Box 38, Bellingham, WA 98225.

For Sale Equipment Continued

Collins CP-6 circular polarized 6-Bay Antenna. Unused. \$5,600. Larry LoScalzo, KBEQ Radio, Kansas City, MO. 816-474-1230.

110 Foot Andrew HJ8-50B Air Heliac Cable, 3 inch, \$1,100. KBEQ, Inc., Kansas City, MO., Larry LoScalzo. 816-474-1230.

2-Q R K Turntables, 12 inch deluxe models in excellent condition. \$125.00 each and 1 S-260 16 inch Tone arm, Rek O Kut with head, \$10.00, excellent. 1-Q R K Record-Playback Cart Machine, \$125.00. 1 almost new Wollensak 1500 SS Tape Recorder, \$125.00. Phone 314-586-8577 for Mgr. Sell all together or separately.

PC-70 Color Camera, excellent for studio or remotes. New tubes. \$30,000. Chief Engineer, 813-334-1131.

Sony Cassettes, used one time for a corporate information presentation. Guaranteed as new; 1,000 available. UC-30, \$13.00; UC-20, \$8.00; UC-10, \$6.50. J. D. Ivey Corporation, 617 West Central Blvd., Orlando, FL 32801. 305-843-8982.

VTR's, IVC 960, 900, 820, 825, 700, 600. Great prices, well cared for machines. 900's have all latest mods, including 3-sec. lock-up. Also used time base correctors. J. D. Ivey Corporation, 617 West Central Blvd., Orlando, FL 32801. 305-843-8982.

COMEDY

Deejays: New, sure-fire comedy! 11,000 classified one-liners, \$10. Catalog free! Edmund Orrin, 2786-B West Roberts, Fresno, CA 93705.

MISCELLANEOUS

Tremendous savings on 3M-400 tape, evaluated, free of damage or excessive dropouts, guaranteed. Write for free sample and details. Box C-118, BROADCAST-ING.

Prizes! Prizes! National brands for promotions, contests, programming. No barter or trade . . . better! For fantastic deal, write or phone: Television & Radio Features, Inc., 166 E. Superior St., Chicago, IL 60611, call collect 312-944-3700.

"Free" Catalog . . . everything for the deejay! Custom I.D.'s, Promos, Airchecks, Wild Tracks, Books, FCC tests, Comedy and more. Write: Command, Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126.

Biographies and Record Information on hundreds of recording stars. Daily almanac plus other programing aids. Free issue: Rock bio's unlimited. Box 978, Beloit, WI 53511.

Sell time on your station to religious accounts. Over 300 religious broadcasters are listed in our directory. Complete directory, \$19.95. Religion Broadcast Clearing House, 1115 North Curtis, Room 201, Boise, ID 83705.

Talknews: Four page monthly newsletter. NYC (mostly) talk radio. Photos. \$3.00 annually. Talknews, 1120 Radio City Station, NYC 10019. C. Freedman, Pblr. (former owner WOUR-FM, Utica.)

Small market radio stations send \$15.00 for three month trial subscription. Save \$7.50. Minimum 36 pages professional copy monthly ready for mike or taping. Coast to Coast Continuity Service, Box 7533, Little Rock, AR 72207.

INSTRUCTION

Broadcast Technicians: Learn advanced electronics and earn your degree by correspondence. Free brochure. Grantham, 2002 Stoner Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

Job opportunities and announcer-d.j.—1st class F.C.C. license training at Announcer Training Studios, 152 W. 42nd St., 3rd Floor, N.Y.C., Licensed and V.A. benefits.

First Class FCC License in 6 weeks. Veterans approved. Day and Evening Classes. Ervin Institute (formerly Elkins Institute) 8010 Blue Ash Road, Cincinnati, OH 45236. Telephone 513-791-1770.

No: tuition, rent! Memorize, study—Command's "Tests-Answers" for FCC first class license.—plus—"Self-Study Ability Test." Proven! \$9.95. Moneyback guarantee. Command Productions, Box 26348, San Francisco 94126. (Since 1967).

1st Class FCC, 6 wks., \$400.00 money back guarantee. VA appvd. Nat'l Inst. Communications, 11516 Oxnard St., N. Hollywood, CA 91606. 213-980-5212.

Instruction Continued

Chicago or Milwaukee. FCC license. Results guaranteed. Veterans approved. Lowest prices available. Institute of Broadcast Arts, 75 East Wacker Drive. 312-236-8105 or 414-445-3090.

REI teaches electronics. Over 98% of our graduates pass FCC exams in 5 weeks. Classes: Mar. 24, April 28, June 9, REI, 61 N. Pineapple, Sarasota, FL 33577. Phone 813-955-6922. REI, 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401. Phone 703-373-1441.

For 38 Years, Industry Leader, Don Martin School of Communications trains for 1st phone license, in just five weeks! Call collect for details, 213-462-3281, or write, Don Martin School, 7080 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028, now!

FCC license the right way, through understanding. Home study. Free catalog. Glenn Tech., 5540 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

San Francisco. FCC license, 6 weeks, 4/28/75. Results guaranteed. Veterans approved. School of Communication Electronics, 150 Powell Street 94102. 415-392-0194.

RADIO

Help Wanted Management

BUSINESS MANAGER

Major Market Group-owned radio station needs financial MANAGER. Unique opportunity for current assistant Business Manager. Reply in confidence to Box C-191, BROADCASTING. Equal opportunity employer /M/F.

SALES MANAGER

Contemporary country AM/FM seeks sales manager who is strong in sales promotion. Stations enjoy strong rating position in a growing market. Contact:

Don C. Wirth
WMAD AM/FM
615 Forward Drive
Madison, Wisconsin 53711
(608) 271-8611
Equal Opportunity Employer

Help Wanted Sales

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES — Our television, radio and cable television clients have a continuing need for account executives in small, medium and large markets. Sales experience not necessary, but helpful. We want candidates who have graduated from college within the last three years. Send complete resume to Mike Walker, Ron Curtis & Company, 5725 E. River Road, O'Hare Plaza, Chicago, IL 60631, or call (312) 693-6171.

Situations Wanted Management

11 radio years convinced me to do whatever's needed today to be a station owner tomorrow. I'm 31, BA, radio/tv personality with mid & top 10 market sales success. With a little help, I'll turn my resources into ownership for me and dividends for you either at your station or a new one. Put my hands in your future.

Box C-178, BROADCASTING

Situations Wanted Programing Production and Others

Experienced Programmer
with
Capital to Invest
Proven Track Record
Box C-109, BROADCASTING

BROADCASTING's Classified
works for YOU!

Television

Help Wanted Technical

Circuit Development Engineers

Applicants should be familiar with latest solid state devices and techniques. BSEE and at least 5 years of recent design experience required.

Television Systems Engineers

Applicants should be thoroughly familiar with television systems. Minimum of 5 years of experience required.

Send resume and salary requirements to The Grass Valley Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1114, Grass Valley, Calif. 95945.

Help Wanted News

TOP MARKET INTERVIEWING TV NEWS TALENT

Looking for experienced
Consumer Reporter
Leisure Time Reporter
Investigative Reporter

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Rush Resume and VTR to

Larry Pickard
Director of News
WCVB-TV
5 TV Place
Needham, Mass. 02192

Situations Wanted Technical

DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

Cost conscious administrator is highly qualified in all aspects of television and AM-FM radio. Station construction and microwave systems a specialty. Currently employed; seeking larger market with more responsibility; excellent references. Foreign positions considered. Available for interviews at NAB.

915-584-6001.

Situations Wanted News

REPORTER/ANCHORMAN

Dynamic, aggressive Reporter/Anchorman with top 5 market experience. A winner for a winning news team.

Box C-95, BROADCASTING

Situations Wanted Programing, Production, Others

Broadcast production graduate desires
The opportune chance when he is hired,
To prove that his talents
Adds fuel to the balance
Of your studio's creative fire.

ALLAN BERK
4023 Woodruff Road
Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
(215) 828-9596

Employment Service

**JOBS! JOBS! JOBS! IF YOU HAVE THE
ALENT—WE HAVE THE JOBS!!!** Subscribe to:



Box 61, Lincolnale, N.Y. 10540
Number "One" in Weekly, Nationwide
Employment Listings for Radio, TV, DJ's,
PD's, Announcers, News,
Sales and Engineers

- ☐ \$12.00 3 months (12 issues)
☐ \$30.00 12 months (50 issues)
(Check Appropriate Box)

AME _____

DORESS _____
Remit Cash With Order, Please!

Business Opportunity

Established, successful TV-Educational Film/
ape Production Co. seeks investor, active
r inactive. Requires \$300,000. cash for
ditional equipment purchase. No mergers
r stock arrangements sought. Straightfor-
ward secured loan with participation for
vestor in fast-growing, profitable company.
Irm has unique competitive edge despite
urrent business conditions. Please reply in
onfidence with financial references.

Box C-165, BROADCASTING

Miscellaneous

Capital Idea . . .

Young, aggressive team seeking financial
acking to further develop television produc-
ion service company.

Clients waiting—Need development capital.

Remote Media Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 92176
Houston, TX 77206

RADIO MANAGERS

We produce a weekly minority affairs
rogram to help you meet the FCC's
fairness clause.

Subscribe now to Morbak Productions
P.O. Box 6665, Wash., D.C. 20009

MOBILE TV STUDIO

Fully equipped for on location com-
mercial production. Replacement
cost \$250,000. Now available for
\$150,000. Allied Business Brokers,
Atlanta, GA. (404) 262-1960.

Why not reserve this
space for your Classified
ad and find out how well
BROADCASTING can work
for you.

Books for Broadcasters

400. 1975 BROADCASTING YEARBOOK, the one-book library of radio and TV facts—the practically indispensable reference work of the broadcast business world. \$17.50, or \$15.00 prepaid
401. 1975 BROADCASTING CABLE SOURCEBOOK, the most complete and comprehensive listing for every operating system in the U.S. and Canada. \$10.00, or \$8.50 prepaid
402. THE LIGHTER SIDE OF BROADCASTING, a selection of 124 Sid Hix cartoons reprinted from BROADCASTING Magazine. An excellent gift item. \$5.50
403. AM-FM BROADCAST STATION PLANNING GUIDE by Harry A. Etkin. A comprehensive guide to planning, building, and operating a radio broadcast facility—AM, FM, or combined operation. Based on a lifetime of experience and intimate association in broadcasting. 8 1/2 x 11", illustrated. \$12.95
404. THE ANATOMY OF LOCAL RADIO-TV COPY by William A. Peck. Leading station executives have called this book the one that sets the standard for radio-TV copy at the local level. Loaded with hundreds of ways to increase station billing with sales-proven copy. 104 pages. \$5.95
405. BROADCAST STATION OPERATING GUIDE by Sol Robinson. This comprehensive reference encompasses every level of broadcasting. The secret to success in broadcasting, as in any other business, is knowing what to do and how to do it. This book tells it like it is. 256 pages. \$12.95
406. THE BUSINESS OF RADIO BROADCASTING by Edd Routh. How to operate a station as a profitable business and serve the public interest as well. This is the first text to deal with broadcast station operation from beginning to end. Clearly explains proven techniques to follow, and cautions to observe. 400 pages., illustrated. \$12.95
411. COMMERCIAL FCC LICENSE HANDBOOK by Harvey F. Swearer. A unique study guide and reference manual, combining theory and applications with up-to-date questions and answers for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class Radiotelephone license exams plus broadcast and radar endorsements. Complete detailed answers to questions on virtually any subject you may be asked when you take your exam, plus sample questions on each element (with answers in the back of the book). Also for practical reference in your profession. 444 pages, 150 illustrations. \$9.95
421. HOW TO SELL RADIO ADVERTISING by Si Willing. The right formula for sales depends on the individual and the prospective advertiser. Therein lies the secret as Si Willing illustrates it by theory and by practice. You'll hear all sorts of objections (including a few you haven't heard!) and how they've been successfully countered. From the dialog between salesman and prospect you'll learn the approaches and the clinchers, how to use available sales tools to the best advantage and how to deal with competition. You'll learn ways to sidestep objections, how to recognize the "opportune moment", and how to convert a "No" to a "Yes". 320 pages. \$12.95
- 418 HANDBOOK OF RADIO PUBLICITY & PROMOTION by Jack Macdonald. This handbook is a virtual promotion encyclopedia—includes over 250,000 words, over 1500 air-an promo themes adaptable to any format; and over 350 contests, stunts, station and personality promos! One idea alone of the hundreds offered can be worth many times the small cost of this indispensable sourcebook. 372 pages, 8 1/2 x 11", bound in long-life 3-ring binder. \$29.95
- 419 HOW TO BECOME A RADIO DISC JOCKEY by Hal Fisher. Essentially a course in showmanship, this book teaches all the techniques needed to become a successful broadcast announcer (or disc jockey). 256 pages, illustrated. \$7.95
420. HOW TO PREPARE A PRODUCTION BUDGET FOR FILM & VIDEO TAPE by Sylvia Allen Casta. A complete guide to determining finances for any video tape or film production, from TV commercials to feature-length films. Jammed with facts covering every aspect of estimating costs. Tells how to estimate every cost associated with any size production, including the production location, cameras and accessories, sound equipment, light gear, raw film stock or video and sound recording tape, lab developing, printing and processing fees, personnel—(creative, technical, and talent), scenic elements, location expenses, surveys of remote shooting locations, film and tape editing, optical effects and animation, plus a host of miscellaneous expenses such as writer fees, animals, special effects requirements, and insurance. Also included are typical rate listings and eight sample budgets, representing TV commercials, documentaries, and feature-length films. 192 pages. \$12.95
437. RADIO STATION SALES PROMOTIONS by Jack Macdonald. 300 merchandise-moving ideas! A compendium of creative selling ideas designed exclusively for radio stations—sales tools that work. A vast supply of ready-to-use ideas for producing sales in 43 categories, from air conditioning to washing machines. 72 pages, 8 1/2" x 11" \$10.00
444. RADIO ADVERTISING—HOW TO SELL IT & WRITE IT, by Sol Robinson. This comprehensive volume presents an extremely practical approach to radio advertising sales—new and useful methods which the time salesman (and copywriter, too!) can use to obtain better results for himself, the station, and the sponsor. One of the most valuable and helpful features of the book is the large number of actual sales case histories included throughout. The reader can learn much from these first-hand experiences, which detail techniques professional salesmen have used to "crack" reluctant prospective advertisers. This data is particularly prevalent in the Chapter outlining radio advertising prospects, which is an alphabetical classified listing of virtually every possible type of prospect—from abattoir to yarn—with detailed data on how to best approach and sell each particular category listed. 228 pages. \$12.95

ORDER FORM

Broadcasting Book Division
1735 DeSales St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

BOOK NO. _____

T

PRICE

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

\$ _____

TOTAL \$ _____

Send me the books whose numbers I've indicated at left.
Payment for the full amount is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

For Sale Stations

TOP MARKET OFFERING

AM and 50,000 watts FM stereo stations in the most ideal of the top 15 markets. Combined price: 2½ million. Excellent facilities; superb properties. Replies should contain information sufficient to establish financial and personal qualifications.

Box B-231, BROADCASTING

Owner has other interests (booze & women) must sacrifice one or other. A winner! 1 kw-rec. area—stable economy—growing So. Calif. 450M. cash—500M. terms.

(Blonde & booze much cheaper)

Box C-139, BROADCASTING

FOR SALE CP for 500 watt daytime directional station on 1500 for Youngstown, Ohio. Poor health of principal dictates sale. \$44,000 invested in five years of hearings.

Box C-148, BROADCASTING

Florida Station
5 kw daytime; growth market
Billed \$180,000 in 74
Cash or Terms; Reply

Box C-169, BROADCASTING

Radio station For Sale in major Midwest market. Population 500,000 plus. 5,000 watt, AM daytimer with P.S.A. Excellent equipment. \$400,000.00. Qualified buyers only.

Box C-172, BROADCASTING

FOR SALE

Kilowatt Daytimer with coverage in portions of three southeastern states. \$175,000. 29% down with balance over 8 years @ 8.5%.

Box C-180, BROADCASTING

AM CP—\$44,000

500 watt DA-D, completely covers 550,000 Ohio market. Deal includes site lease and qualified local manager.

Call 216—788-3172

If you need help, the right job . . . or for any needs related to Broadcasting:

BROADCASTING!

1735 DeSales Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Texas	Small	Daytime	75M	Terms
NE	Medium	Daytime	275M	29%
SE	Medium	AM/FM	600M	29%
MW	Metro	Daytime	225M	Terms



CHAPMAN ASSOCIATES

nationwide service

Atlanta—Boston—Chicago—Detroit
Dallas—San Francisco

Please Write: 5 Dunwoody Park
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

For Sale Stations Continued

For Sale. Texas AM. Market 45,000 Gross Billing near \$100,000. Priced at twice gross. Terms.

Contact: Kelly Associates, 4525 Shady Lane, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301 or telephone: A/C 817-692-7722.

LARSON/WALKER & COMPANY

Brokers, Consultants & Appraisers
Los Angeles Washington

Contact: William L. Walker
Suite 508, 1725 DeSales St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
202—223-1553



Brokers & Consultants
to the
Communications Industry

THE KEITH W. HORTON COMPANY, INC.
200 William Street • Elmira, New York 14902
P.O. Box 948 • (607) 733-7138

For Sale Stations Continued

MIDSOUTH DAYTIMER

With Real Estate
\$110,000 Total Price
\$30,000 Down

MIDWEST FULLTIMER

1974 Gross—\$175,000
Price—\$340,000

AT YOUR SERVICE WITH
20 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

RICHARD A.
SHAHEEN, INC.

Media Brokers
435 N. Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill 60611
312/467-0040



SOVRAN
ASSOCIATES, INC.
BROKERS & CONSULTANTS

SUITE 217
11300 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
DALLAS, TEXAS 75231 (214) 369-9545

BROADCASTING'S CLASSIFIED RATES

Payable in advance. Check or money order only.

When placing an ad indicate the EXACT category desired. Television or Radio. Help Wanted or Situations Wanted. Management. Sales, etc. If this information is omitted we will determine, according to the copy enclosed, where the ad should be placed. No make goods will be run if all information is not included.

The Publisher is not responsible for errors in printing due to illegible copy. Type or print clearly all copy.

Copy: Deadline is MONDAY for the following Monday's issue. Copy must be submitted in writing.

No telephone copy accepted.

Replies to ads with a box number should be addressed to Box Number, c/o BROADCASTING, 1735 DeSales St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Since January 1, 1974, BROADCASTING no longer forwards audio tapes, transcriptions, films or VTR's. BROADCASTING cannot accept copy requesting audio tapes, transcriptions, films or tapes to be sent to a box number.

Rates, classified listings ads:

—Help Wanted. 50¢ per word—\$10.00 weekly minimum. (Billing charge to stations and firms: \$1.00)
—Situations Wanted. 40¢ per word—\$5.00 weekly minimum.
—All other classifications. 60¢ per word—\$10.00 weekly minimum.

—Add \$2.00 for Box Number per issue.

Rates, classified display ads:

—Situations Wanted (Personal ads) \$25.00 per inch
—All other \$45.00 per inch.
—More than 4" billed at run-of-book rate.

—Stations for Sale, Wanted to Buy Stations, Employment Agencies and Business Opportunity advertising requires display space.

Legal Notices: Billed at run-of-book rate regardless of size or number of words.

Agency Commission only on display space.

Word Count: Include name and address. Name of city (Des Moines) or of state (New York) counts as two words. Zip Code or phone number including area code counts as one word. (Publisher reserves the right to omit Zip code and/or abbreviate words if space does not permit.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as 35mm, COD, PD, GM, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words.

Name _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Insert _____ time(s). Starting date _____ Box No. _____

Display _____ (number of inches).

Indicate desired category: _____

Copy: _____

Profile

More breathing room for WPIX's Pope as he moves to the top

Leavitt J. Pope says three "wonderful things" happened for him in the waning days of 1974.

"On Dec. 10 an administrative law judge of the FCC issued a preliminary ruling allowing the present management of WPIX(TV) to keep its license after a five-year legal battle," he says. "In late December I was told I would be elected president of WPIX Inc. effective Jan. 1. And perhaps the most wonderful thing of 1974 was that on New Year's Eve the New York Yankees announced the signing of Tom (Catfish) Hunter, the best pitcher in baseball."

Mr. Pope pauses and explains with a grin, "You know, WPIX has been telecasting the Yankee games for 25 years, and we have had some lean periods during the last decade."

He concedes that the past five years have been "nerve-racking," with much of his time and that of other top WPIX executives being spent in Washington in trying to turn back the challenge of Forum Communications Inc. He says that the final chapter has not been written on the challenge, but he says the staff can now devote more of its effort to improving the operations of the station.

Mr. Pope is a tall, trimly built man of 50 with a friendly and low-keyed manner. Colleagues admire his firm grasp of all aspects of broadcasting and his willingness to listen to complaints and suggestions. He is a highly controlled individual, and, according to one co-worker, "I've never seen Lev Pope really lose his temper."

Perhaps he is a satisfied man. And perhaps that is because, as he says, "I've had to look for only one job in my life." Fresh out of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology with a degree in business engineering administration in 1947, he landed a job with the *New York Daily News* as an administrative assistant. (The newspaper holds a controlling interest in WPIX Inc., which operates WPIX-FM-TV New York and WICC[AM] Bridgeport, Conn., and is interlocked in ownership with the *Chicago Tribune* and its broadcast properties.)

Mr. Pope had no idea at the time that he soon would be immersed in television. "I was interested in technical production and management," he says. "At the *News*, my initial assignments were concerned with constructing new facilities for the paper and in the installation of presses."

But Mr. Pope was interested in ham radio as a youngster. And this background, coupled with his training in engineering, led the management of the



Leavitt Joseph Pope—president, WPIX Inc., New York (WPIX-FM-TV New York and WICC[AM] Bridgeport, Conn.); b. April 2, 1924, Boston; BS, Sloan School of Industrial Management, MIT, 1947; served in U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1942-46, discharged as master sergeant; administrative assistant, *New York Daily News*, 1947-51; assistant general manager, WPIX(TV) New York, 1951-53; served WPIX(TV) as operations manager, 1953-56; VP operations, 1956-72; executive VP, 1972-74; president, WPIX Inc., Jan. 1, 1975; m. Martha Pascale of Bronxville, N.Y., 1948; children—Joseph, 24; Daniel, 22; Patricia, 20; Elizabeth, 19; Nancy, 18; Maria, 17; Joan, 15; Christopher, 14; Virginia, 12; Matthew, 10; Charles, 8.

News to assign him temporarily to a task force that was placing WPIX on the air in 1949. After the station began operation, he returned to the newspaper but was shifted to WPIX on a permanent basis as assistant general manager.

He learned all facets of the operation under the guidance of F. M. Flynn, board chairman of the *News*, and F. M. Thrower, long-time president of the broadcast complex. It was Mr. Flynn's death last November and Mr. Thrower's impending retirement later this year that set in motion Mr. Pope's promotion to president and chief executive officer of WPIX Inc.

Defending itself against the challenge to its license has been costly to WPIX(TV). Despite stern competition in New York from three network-owned and two other independent commercial outlets, the station carved a niche for itself in the years before 1969. Until then, profits after taxes were in the vicinity of \$1 million a year. Since then, says Mr. Pope, "we've had several unprofitable years."

Despite the recession, Mr. Pope is optimistic about business at WPIX. He says that 1974 was the station's "best year in terms of sales but not of profits" and said that with the more relaxed atmosphere now prevailing, he and the staff can buckle

down to the critical task of improving programming, sales and income.

WPIX aims to carry programming that will have broad appeal in the New York metropolitan area, according to Mr. Pope. The accent is on sports, news, public affairs and off-network and other syndicated product.

"Perhaps the single most important ingredient in a TV station's mix is the news," he says. "The public's image of a station is derived largely from its news presentation. We have 63 full-time people on our news staff, which may be the largest for a nonnetwork station. We have two top professionals in John Corporon, our vice president for news, and Ted Kavanau, our managing editor."

Mr. Pope is proud of WPIX's contributions in the public affairs sector, which reflect the market's diversified make-up. Among the programs he cited were *Equal Time*, *Open Mind*, *Ashman's Beat*, *The Puerto Rican New Yorker*, *Black Pride* and *John Hamilton Show*.

"There's no single formula for success in television, as there's none for any business," Mr. Pope says, "but I'd say that the key difference is the people. We're fortunate to have a group of talented, hard working people here at WPIX."

One key factor, but by no means the overriding one, in people motivation at WPIX stations, according to Mr. Pope, is that seven top executives hold stock in the company. The management made it possible, he said, "to buy into the company and that's one reason for our intense dedication."

Owning 46% of the outstanding stock (with the remainder held by the *News*) are Mr. Pope; Mr. Thrower; T. E. Mitchell, senior vice president finance and administration; Richard N. Hughes, senior vice president for public affairs; Otis Freeman, vice president, engineering; Hendrik Booraem, vice president, programming, and William Cooper, vice president, film.

Mr. Pope acknowledges that one problem the independent station must overcome is the advertising agency attitude that the network affiliate is innately superior and a more effective advertising carrier. Mr. Pope is a warm supporter of the Association of Independent Television Stations and serves as treasurer and a director of INTV.

Mr. Pope keeps in trim by playing squash during lunch at either the Yale Club or the University Club in New York. He also relaxes by collecting stamps and coins.

But his favorite diversion is his family. He and Mrs. Pope, have 11 children, ranging in age from 8 through 24. Five of them attend colleges stretching from Maine to California.

Editorials

Moving target

If action is the standard by which FCC chairmen are remembered, Richard E. Wiley's name will live forever. His first year's tenure, reviewed elsewhere in this issue, presents a blur of intense energies, undisguised ambitions and not a few accomplishments.

The agency's tone has discernibly changed in his administration. It is more conservative in its philosophy and has conscientiously set about the repair of some excesses of the past. But broadcasting may in some ways be under tighter regulation than before through its code accommodations to Mr. Wiley's urgings.

The new burst of activity at the FCC commands admiration, but the nagging thought persists that Mr. Wiley and his colleagues might find refreshment—and regulatory policy might be enhanced—if once in awhile everyone sat down to think.

One FCC is enough

In its affirmation of the FCC's renewal of the license of KHJ-TV Los Angeles (BROADCASTING, March 10), the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington seems to have restored at least some of the FCC's decisional independence. The KHJ case may mark important turning points in both court review of FCC actions and in the FCC's conduct of comparative hearings that involve incumbents and challengers.

In essence the court has now said it will not substitute its judgment for the FCC's if the FCC has acted reasonably upon consideration of adequate evidence. In this case the court found the FCC had come to a reasonable conclusion even though there was no clear choice between KHJ-TV and its rival applicant which were held, in the court's words, to be "essentially equally poor contenders."

In some earlier decisions the same appellate court has taken much more intrusive positions. Indeed it has more than once changed policies that the FCC had adopted after painstaking study and in full compliance with its understanding of the law. Not by accident has it been called at times a super FCC.

This case hopefully betokens a return to the court's proper role of reviewing FCC decisions on the basis of their constitutionality, legality and reasonableness. It hopefully means that the court will resist its perpetual itch to make regulatory policy of its own. At the very least it will discourage the filing of competing applications against licensees by predators taking a cheap shot at valuable facilities.

Due process

Without awaiting the draft of legislation that the FCC has promised on the subject, Senator Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.) has introduced an amendment to the Communications Act to prohibit television broadcasts of obscenity, nudity or explicit sexual acts (BROADCASTING, March 10). If that is what the FCC and its chairman, Richard E. Wiley, have in mind, everybody is off in the wrong direction.

There is already in the U.S. criminal code a prohibition against obscene or indecent broadcasts. As has been noted here, that prohibition was originally contained in the Communications Act but later transferred to the criminal code for reasons that are as good now as they were then. The theory was that obscenity and indecency were better left to the formality of prosecution in federal courts than to the vaguer processes of FCC regulation.

It isn't quite clear how the incumbent FCC views its function in the policing of broadcasts it thinks are dirty. Last month, in cit-

ing WBAI(FM) for a broadcast it found offensive, the commission issued a definition of indecency that it said would call for future prosecution under the criminal code (BROADCASTING, Feb. 17). It did not, however, say whether it would do the future prosecuting or refer cases to the Justice Department, which is the proper enforcer of the criminal code.

There may be a legal need, as the FCC has said in its recent report on sex and violence (BROADCASTING, Feb. 24), to insert specific references to television broadcasting and cable television in an antiobscenity law that was written when broadcasting meant radio only. The insertions should be made, however, in the existing section of the criminal code. And while it is thinking of the subject, the Congress might well remind everyone that the responsibility of enforcement lies with the Justice Department.

If the FCC's attention is directed to a broadcast it thinks is a violation of the law, its job is to ask Justice to prosecute. Upon conviction in criminal court, the FCC would then be within its authority to decide whether the licensee had been disqualified to go on broadcasting. A shortcut in that process denies the licensee the full protection of the law—and invites the FCC to meddle incessantly in matters more of taste than of legally definable obscenity.

Casualty

Grover C. Cobb was born when radio was just emerging from its experimental stage. He and broadcasting grew up together. No dead of a heart attack at the age of 53 (BROADCASTING, March 10), Mr. Cobb was in a very real sense a victim of the tensions that beset the broadcasting business.

A broadcaster all of his adult life, Mr. Cobb became second in command at the National Association of Broadcasters in 1971. To him the assignment was more than a job. It was a mission. When he suffered a severe coronary two years ago, he was back at work in two months. As senior executive vice president of the association, he maintained a punishing schedule on the legislative and regulatory fronts.

If Grover Cobb had a failing, it was his inability to pace himself. He had only one speed, full out. He was stricken for the last time in his office while conducting a meeting on radio re-regulation. It may not have been the time, but it surely was the way he had willed it.



Drawn for BROADCASTING by Jack Schmidt

"I'll try to get the ban on military recruitment advertising lifted if you'll show me in all the commercials."

Now you can make Sony U-matic Videocassettes anywhere. Anywhere!

Now, all the ease and advantages of videocassette recording go portable.

Because Sony is introducing the VO-3800 VideoRanger™, the first portable ¾-inch U-matic Videocassette Recorder. For both color and black and white.

Shoulder strap it. Or back-pack it. Take it anywhere. Use a portable camera. (Ours is the Sony DXC-1600 color camera.) Play back the compact 20 minute cassette on the VideoRanger itself or any U-format machine. Edit, if you want, on the Sony VO-2850 ¾-inch J-matic Editor. Everything in one format. No generation gap!

If you're already using U-matic equipment, you'll really appreciate the broadened capability the VideoRanger gives you. If you're not, this gives you another good reason to start.

The VO-3800 VideoRanger is ideal for sales and personnel training. For product presentations. For field trips and special research projects. For reporting and electronic news-gathering, it has the Sony quality and reliability you know you can count on.

And Sony quality means you get features like:

NTSC Color and EIA monochrome standard signals.

A dropout compensator that corrects for tape flaws.

Automatic power shut-off when tape run is finished.

Audio-dub facilities.

Freeze-frame capability.

Remote control operation.

60 minute rechargeable battery. Also works from AC or external DC sources.

Playback capabilities through any TV set.

The Sony VO-3800 VideoRanger. Once you see it, you'll want to take it with you anywhere. Everywhere! Send the coupon today for all the details.

Sony. The proven one!



Sony Corporation of America
Video Products Dept. BRM-035
9 West 57th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

SN-202

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send me more information on the Sony VideoRanger.
☐ Please arrange a demonstration.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

ORGANIZATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE (AREA CODE) _____

TYPE OF BUSINESS _____

**Sony U-matic® Color
Videocassette System**

See us at the April NAB Show in Las Vegas



**You owe it to your station
and to your viewers to see
"Don Adams Screen Test"
right away!**

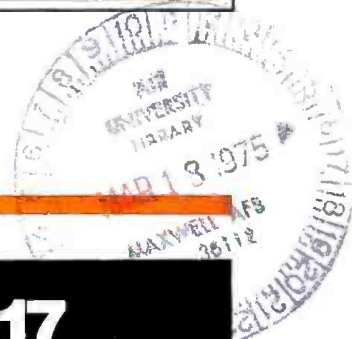
You'll see why
everybody's raving
about — and buying —
the funniest half-hour
series created for
access or for any time!

A major prime-time
quality production from

mca tv



NAB, Suite 2149, Las Vegas Hilton



Broadcasting Mar 17

Broadcast Advertising	32	Editorials	66	Monday Memo	14
Broadcast Journalism	38	Equip. & Engineering	44	Music	45
Cablecasting	42	Fates & Fortunes	51	Playlist	47
Changing Hands	31	Finance	48	Profile	65
Closed Circuit	5	For the Record	54	Programing	41
Datebook	16	Media	21	Top of the Week	6